IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

PLUMBERS LOCAL UNION NO. 519 PENSION TRUST FUND; AND CITY OF STERLING HEIGHTS POLICE AND FIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, DERIVATIVELY ON BEHALF OF NOMINAL DEFENDANT DISH NETWORK CORPORATION,

Appellants,

VS.

CHARLES W. ERGEN; JAMES DEFRANCO; CANTEY M. ERGEN; STEVEN R. GOODBARN; DAVID K. MOSKOWITZ; TOM A. ORTOLF; CARL E. VOGEL; GEORGE R. BROKAW; JOSEPH P. CLAYTON; GARY S. HOWARD; DISH NETWORK CORPORATION, A NEVADA CORPORATION; AND SPECIAL LITIGATION COMMITTEE OF DISH NETWORK CORPORATION.

Respondents.

Electronically Filed
Mar 30 2021 10:28 a.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court
Supreme Court No. 81704

District Court No. A-17-763397-B

JOINT APPENDIX Vol. 47 of 85 [JA010806-JA011052]

Eric D. Hone (NV Bar No. 8499) Joel Z. Schwarz (NV Bar No. 9181) H1 LAW GROUP 701 N. Green Valley Pkwy., Suite 200 Henderson, Nevada 89074 Tel: (702) 608-3720

Liaison Counsel for Appellants

J. Stephen Peek Robert J. Cassity HOLLAND & HART LLP 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor Las Vegas, Nevada 89134 Tel: (702) 669-4600

Attorneys for the Special Litigation Committee of Nominal Defendant DISH Network Corporation

[Additional counsel appear on next page.]

Randall J. Baron (*Pro Hac Vice*) Benny C. Goodman III (*Pro Hac Vice*) Erik W. Luedeke (*Pro Hac Vice*) ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP

655 West Broadway, Suite 1900 San Diego, CA 92101-8498 Tel: (619) 231-1058

Lead Counsel for Appellants

C. Barr Flinn
Emily V. Burton
YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT
& TAYLOR, LLP
Rodney Square
1000 North King Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
Tel: (302) 571-6600

Attorneys for the Special Litigation Committee of Nominal Defendant DISH Network Corporation

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR VOLUME 471

Document	Vol.	Page No.	Date
Report of the Special Litigation Committee of DISH Network Corporation and Appendices of Exhibits Thereto (Exs. 1-792; Appx. Vols. 1-50) Evidentiary Hearing SLC Exhibit 102 ²	4-73	JA000739- JA016874	11/27/18

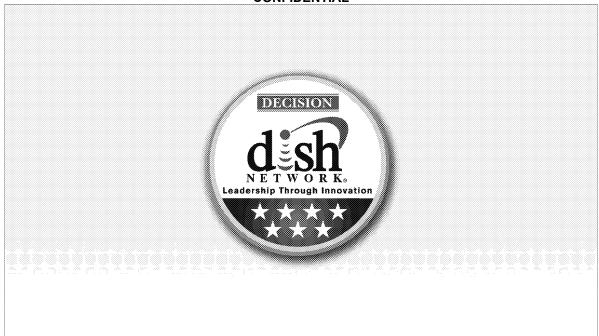
Volumes 2-85 of the Joint Appendix include only a per-volume table of contents. Volume 1 of the Joint Appendix includes a full table of contents incorporating all documents in Volumes 1-85.

 $^{^2\,}$ The Evidentiary Hearing Exhibits were filed with the District Court on July 6, 2020.

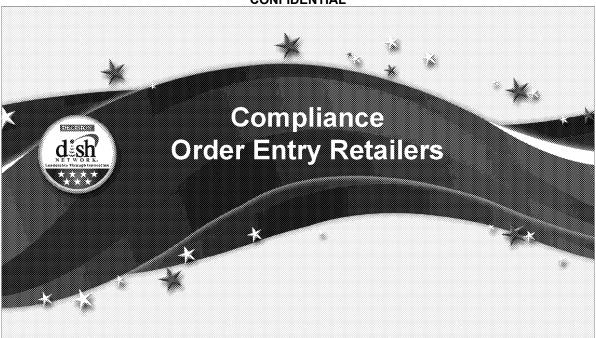
EXHIBIT 474

EXHIBIT 474

 ${\sf JA010806}_{009606}$

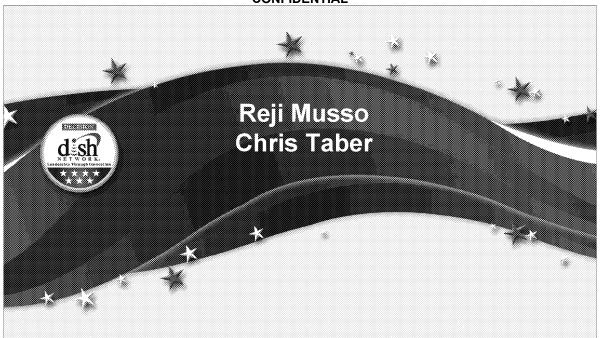


 $\underset{009607}{JA010807}$



If you aren't supposed to be in the Compliance Presentation – it's okay to leave.

 ${\sf JA010808}_{009608}$



Before we get started, Chris and I realize that
This is probably NOT your favorite topic, but it is certainly the most important
It's the middle of the afternoon and siesta time for many – energy is ebbing
I'm sure that Happier Hours are occurring somewhere...

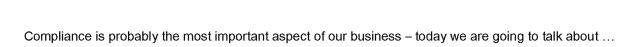
In any case, we hope to share information that will be helpful and will try to make this as painless as possible and we thank you for sharing your time with us. And please bear in mind that we are not giving any legal advice – we are NOT attorneys.

For those of you who have not met me, I'm Reji Musso. I've been with Dish for over 7 years, 5 of those in DNS on the installation side of the business. I came over to Retail Services almost two years ago to help develop compliance processes with an initial focus on TCPA and then Pre-Sale Disclosures which encompasses Quality Assurance. In past lives I was involved in customer service and call center management.

My partner Chris -

AGENDA - COMPLIANCE

- ★ GROW YOUR BUSINESS THE RIGHT WAY
- ★ MUTUAL COMMITMENT
- * TCPA
- * PRE-SALE DISCLOSURES
- PROJECT OVERVIEW Field Sales Development Representative (FSDR)
- * THIRD PARTY VENDORS
- * SUMMARY



Growing your business the right way
Our mutual commitment to each other

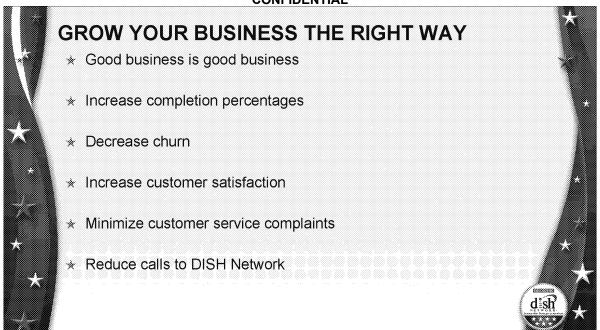
TCPA

Pre-Sale Disclosures and it's impact on sales quality and retention
In conjunction with Pre-Sale Disclosures we want to review the Field Sales Development Project
Last, but certainly not least – we will talk about Third Party Vendors
And, any good presentation will have a summary.

Today I hope we can make some headway in clearing up confusion relative to definitions, processes, procedures and DISH expectations. At the same time, I want to make sure that you know that we all understand that while you are our retail "partners", you are independent and ultimately responsible for your business. Our goals, Compliance and Sales, is to work with you to insure that we support your in the safest and most compliant way possible.

So, to that end, we believe that we have a few mutual responsibilities -

Now I'll take it...

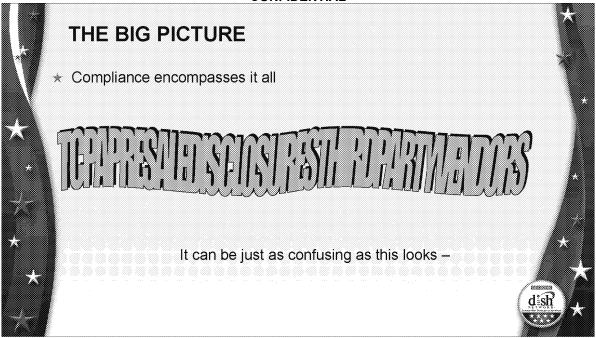




As we have worked together over the past almost two years, I have come to realize that we really have some mutual goals to each other –

In order to do this, we have to work within the guidelines of our Agreements, Business Rules and the parameters of the law

As we all know, the Compliance Umbrella can be very complex



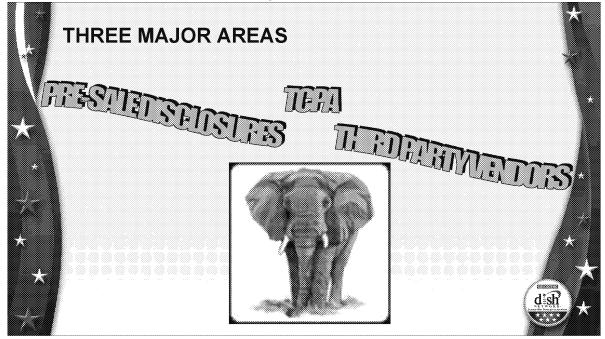
Compliance encompasses it all - the "big umbrella" -

And yes, it can be just as confusing as it looks - encompassing TCPA / Pre-Sale Disclosures / Third Party Vendors -

Everything in this world is co-dependent.

We are going to try to discuss the specifics of each category, keeping in mind that this really does all fall under one umbrella...

Let's talk about the big elephant in the room

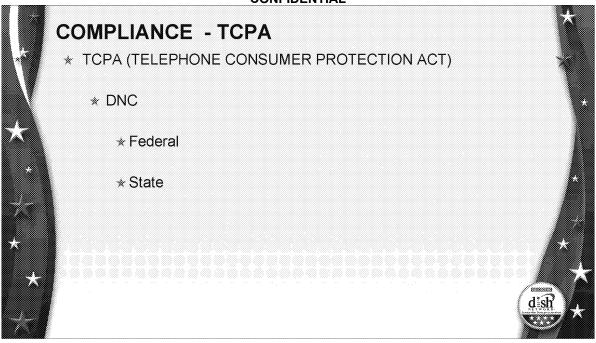


TCPA – was the biggest challenge initially – with the other two not far behind...

And, back to what Chris said earlier - the effects on your business have to do with conducting GOOD business...

Let's start with TCPA because it's the BIG elephant

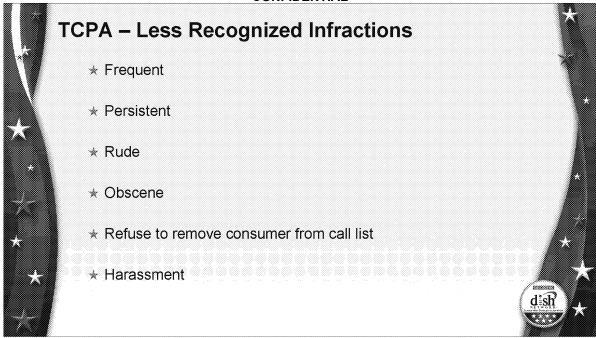
I'm sure everyone knows what this acronym stands for -Telephone Consumer Protection Act



TCPA - ?

We are all aware of the Federal and State DNC Lists – but TCPA includes more far reaching implications than merely calling someone on the DNC List (s). You can certainly read it – it's long and while the call violation may be the most well known, TCPA includes these other infractions as well .

Next slide -

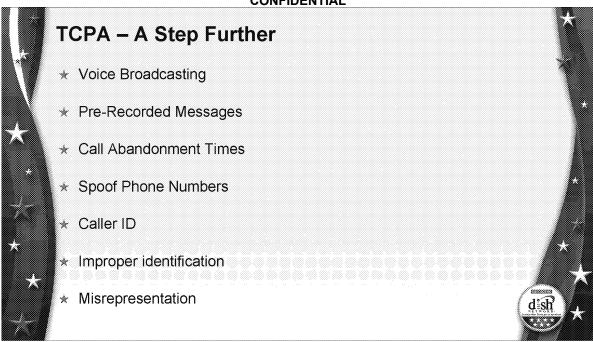


These complaint categories tend to show up together...customer service – folks being contacted by multiple retailers because they've appeared on multiple leads lists...one of the ways that I think we can impact these complaints is in the sharing of our DISH Internal DNC List with your internal DNC lists. That's where PossibleNOW comes in – and we will discuss that in a little more depth later.

I also know, however, that consumers won't pick up the phone and tell you not to call. You may have a legitimate and lawfully obtained lead. Instead of calling you and saying they are not interested, they complain to DISH.

When the consumer / customer reports the allegation to the TCPA team in the CSC our current process specifies that we report it to whoever is named by whatever means they are identified. Even if the phone number (which may be dead air, discoed, spoofed) does not agree with the name, we report the concern.

Let's review the path of a complaint -



And then there are VB – This is dangerous territory.

PR - Get sound legal advice – the state laws are complicated and the EBR has many different meanings Call Abandonment – live agent must pick up from your predictive dialer w/in two seconds

Spoof phone #s – this is such a source of frustration for consumers / customers and DISH and for you – kind of the one bad apple thing...if you are not participating in illegal activities, why do you have to hide who you are...so, of course, we assume these are all engaged in unacceptable marketing practices.

Caller ID – number displayed for consumer must have call back capabilities and connection with a Improper identification – each of you has experienced this – someone makes a call and represents themselves as YOU – or, calls are placed with a trade name or DBA that has never been linked to your company.

Misrepresentation – saying you are DISH Network.

Bear in mind that the information that we share here is no substitute for expert or legal advice...just pointing you to the various opportunities that can be unlawful...

I know these types of allegations have been a source of frustration for all of you when "defending" yourselves. A consumer can report any of these allegations and not be on a DNC List at all...

Perhaps the names Melissa Wallace, Stewart Abramson, Jeffrey Mitchell, Gregory Fisher, Michael Todd, and/or Brian Pikkula are familiar to some of you. Most of these folks were not on DNC lists, had multiple phone numbers and successfully filed complaints based on state laws i.e. pre-recorded messages, voice broadcasting, calling after certain hours or on certain excluded days...and we all know that it can be more expensive to defend than to pay. PN connection....

Let's go over the process that my team uses when we receive a TCPA allegation from the Call Center (TCPA Team)



Let me make a couple of points -

What I do want you to understand is JUST THIS - that the communication from the Compliance team is about allegations - not violations.

Honest mistakes are made every day and that's not what concerns us. There's a term for protection against the mistake (Safe Harbor) and PossibleNOW – who has a booth here – can share information relative to that status.

What DISH is concerned about and what you should be concerned about is the blatant disregard for the laws which place all of us in jeopardy.

Back to the process -

We inform the retailer – and how is it that we identify you? Generally, it is the consumer – either through a name and/or a caller id.

Even if the name / number provided don't match, we are obligated to provide an identification that closely matches the allegation.

We ask for a response from you relative to the allegation, our hope is that you will respond within the requisite time frame...we do not judge the validity of the claim.

First allegations - subsequent ones we only ask for a report of the details of the exchange...new quarters Do Not Call Policy

Do Not Call Registrations, both State and Federal (SAN Number)

List of Affiliate Relationships

Sales Scripts

Telemarketing scripts

We then retain and track the information.

Any questions so far?

Well, then, let's share some good news...

CONFIDENTIAL

JA010819

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0014913



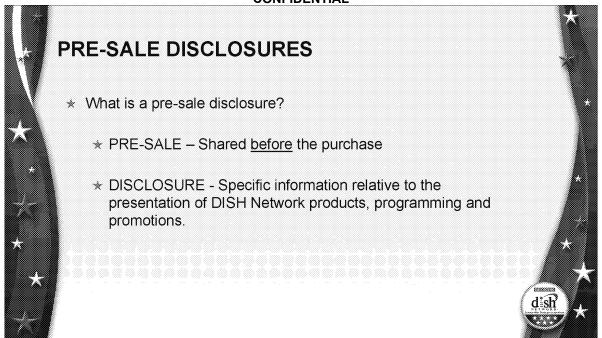
This elephant has gotten smaller And we are currently tracking at 11% less for this year.

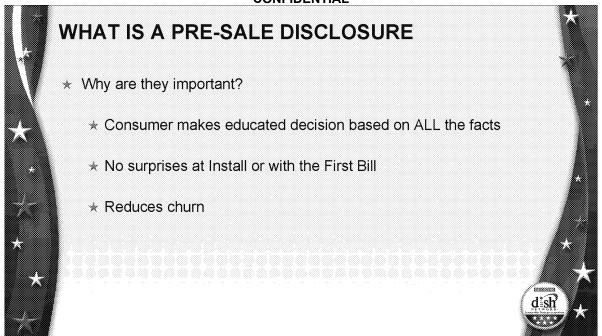
I'm certain this would not have occurred without your cooperation and vigilance - so thanks so much to all of you for making this happen...

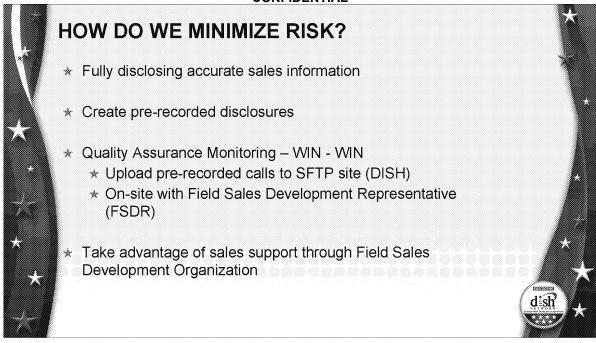
And even though we continue to see decreases in the reported issues, we are never without challenges to overcome...

We want to focus on PRE-SALE Disclosures next – and besides the fact that Attorneys General and the Better Business Bureaus have a heightened sense of attention to adhering to the disclosure requirements, base on the number of complaints they are seeing, the bottom line is NOT Disclosing hurts your business.

I'm going to turn it over to Chris...







By fully disclosing – and I know I'm mentioning the obvious Reduce churn, increase retention and meet sales expectations for attachment rates

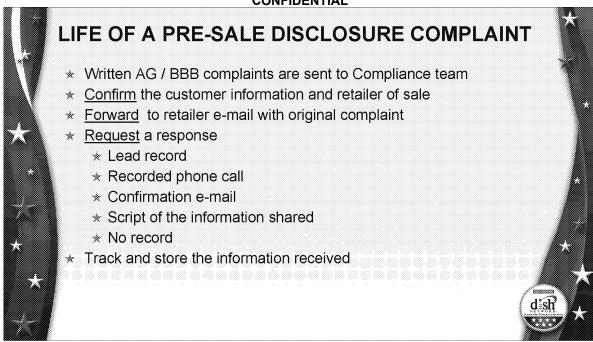
Of the 24 disclosures, there are some that apply to all sales – these can be included in a highly recommended prerecorded disclosure. The only caution would be to insure that the customer has easy access back to the agent or the agent is on the line with them in case there are questions...

Monitoring – we know you see this as "Big Brother" – and, while we definitely get positive nods from the governmental agencies for doing this – it really is a win-win for all of us...

If you upload calls, you get weekly feedback from our internal Quality Assurance Team in the CSC...this is their full time job – they monitor direct sales as well. It's like having a free vendor to take care of your QA. The "opportunities" can be translated into uptraining for your CSRs or agents for continued improvement OR you can take advantage of the Field Sales Development Representatives to have them assist in the training.

The on-site monitoring expertise is only one of the functions of the FSDRs. Reji will discuss this project a in a little more detail shortly...

Briefly though, let me share the



We only share written complaints that we receive from the AG / BBB Compliance Team (Reji's team) confirms

Response may consist of all of the following or one or anything in between – and even if you have no record, you need to reply to that effect...

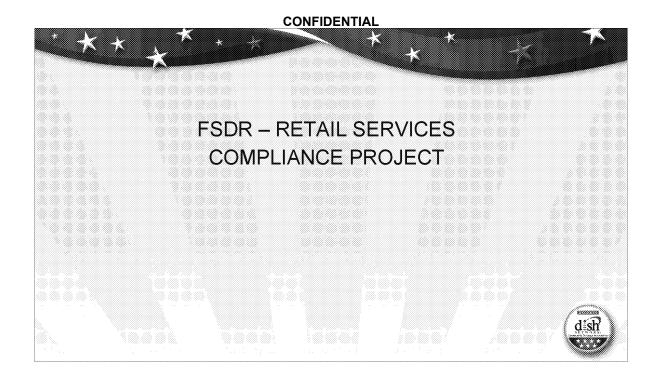
So

What is the #1 complaint? Cancellation Fees #2 and #3 in a close race – DVR and Programming Access Fees

A note: The information you receive from Reji's team is relative to "legal" disclosures only. Don't forget that there are also non-legal disclosures i.e. moving the TV 3 feet from the wall.

Taking advantage of the opportunities to improve scripting, quality, expertise of your agents will certainly impact the number of escalated issues.

While we are on the subject of Disclosures, let's talk a little about the FSDR Project



Let's talk about this project.

What is this project?

 $\underset{009625}{JA010825}$

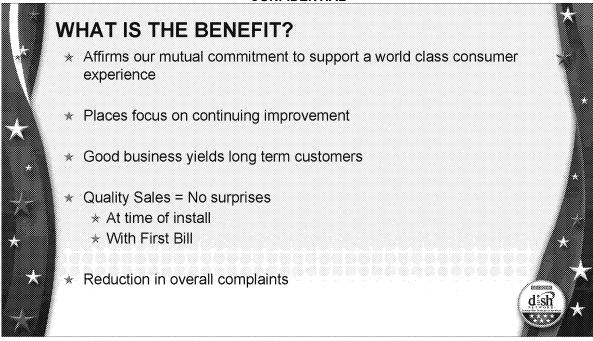


The primary responsibility is to provide the training that will assist you in your sales goals. What to train can come from different places –

It is the utilization of an existing sales training team to support the mutual commitment...

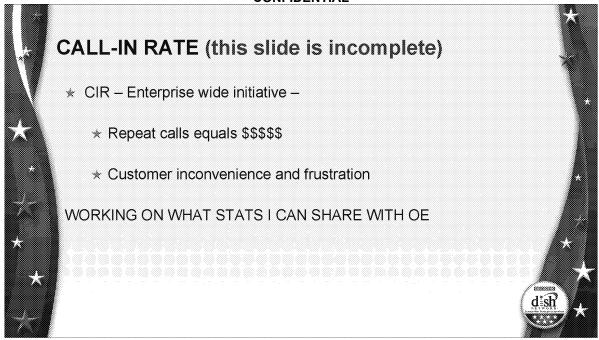
Of creating a world class consumer experience through quality assurance, sales training and support...

Why are we doing it?



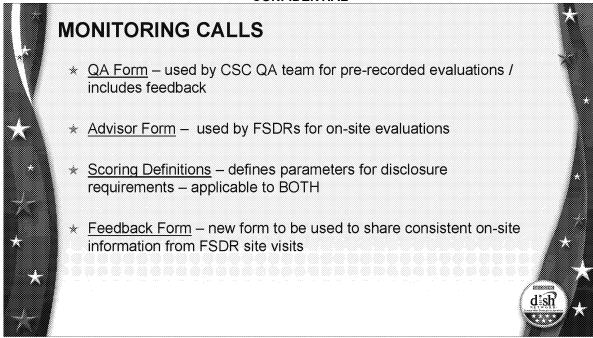
Here at DISH we have a company wide initiative called CIR Reduction -

Have any of you heard of it?



So, if we work with National Sales and our local training teams, we can impact this call-in rate while we are creating the quality sale through training, monitoring and feedback on sales opportunities

I want to briefly share information relative to call monitoring on both initiatives – uploaded calls and FSDR monitoring –



I want to take a minute to show you the forms that we are using for our projects...we use the Terms and Conditions in the OE tool for the basis of these forms.

Handouts – I'm not going to go over each of these, unless you have some specific questions, but I just want you to be aware of the slight differences...

It's also important to remember that the FSDRs are not trained QA agents and if you participate in both of the monitoring opportunities, you may see a discrepancy in the evaluations. The FSDR primary focus, as mentioned earlier, is training – Product, Programming and Promotions (PPP).

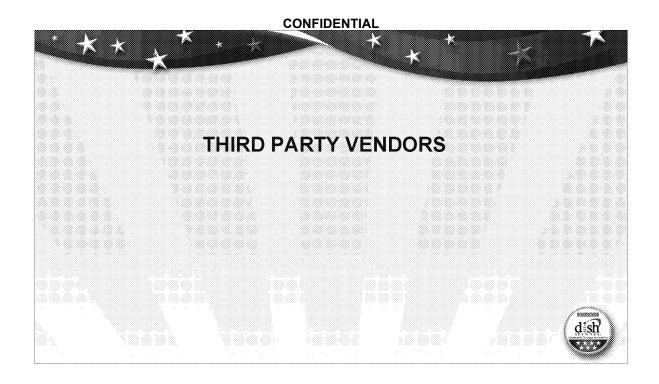
We are working toward getting additional training on calibrating calls – in fact, I'm meeting with as many of the FSDRs that we can gather on Saturday...

Remember the "Win-win" – take advantage of this relationship...and, if you are having issues, report it to your National Account Manager or to me and we will take care of it.

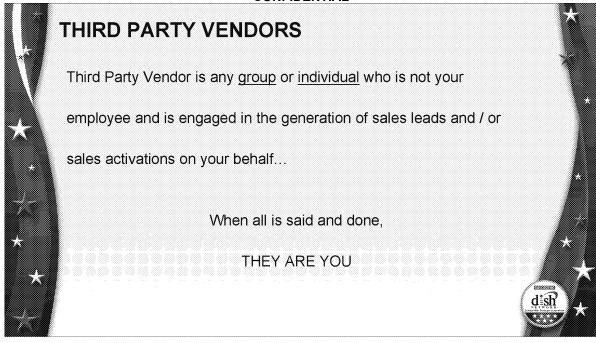
Also, we welcome your suggestions – we want to work to develop some standard training tools beyond the tool box that the FSDRs currently have.

Questions?

Let's move on to our final topic - Third Party Vendors...



What is a 3rd party vendor?



Once you engage – they are YOU – we do not distinguish between your employees and your 3rd party vendors / affiliates Our expectations for you should be your expectations for them

Exercise caution - offshore centers - laws may be different -

However we still hold you accountable...

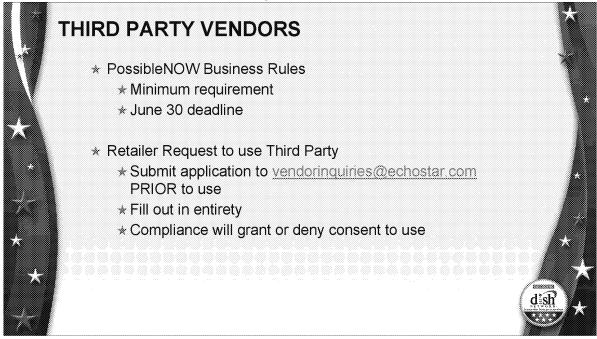
Quality assurance can certainly be more challenging without being on site with your employees.

Bear in mind that we are not telling you NOT to – we are asking that you follow the rules and protect yourselves and subsequently DISH Network at the same time.

You just need to weigh the risk and the benefit.

We've had some very recent directives regarding 3rd party -

Have you all had a chance to review the Important Notice that was generated on 4/29? Possible NOW Business Rules and Retailer Application to Use Third Party



PN Business Rules

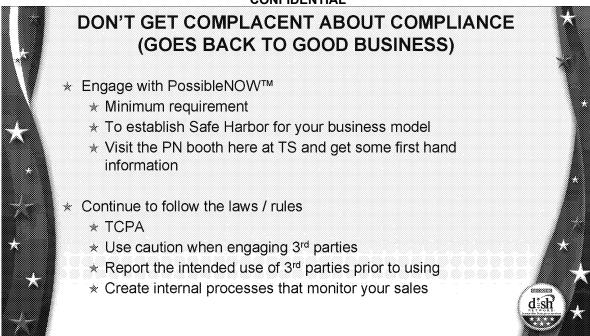
What is the minimum requirement? A significant number of you, our OE Retailers have requested access to...our Internal DNC List. After a year, DISH Network has engaged PN to be their approved vendor to manage this compilation of information – merging our internal DNC List with yours so that we are not all calling the same people.

The Minimum Requirement is that you engage at some level with PN to bounce your leads list against our internal DNC list and upload your internal DNC list and you may purchase the services at any other level that may benefit your particular business model.

Some of you are already engaged...the rest of you have until June 30th.

Retailer Request to use Third Party

Submit prior to use - Compliance may have experience with the vendor that you may not know about - good and not



Remember, we are not saying don't engage, just make sure that you trust your business in their hands – that's what it amounts to.

If you report prior to using, it may be that we have information that would aid in your decision. Some of these third party vendors are very creative, however, so it is imperative that you to do your homework.

Monitor your sales for everything from address modifications to matching activations with your leads list.

So, in summary -

* * * *

IN SUMMARY

- Many caveats to the law beyond DNC Lists (Federal and State)
- * Appropriate sharing of Pre-Sales Disclosures will increase sales and create long term, satisfied customers
- * Using the Call Monitoring Opportunities is a Win-Win
- * Take Advantage of the Training offered by the FSDRs
- * Don't Get Complacent about Compliance



???? QUESTIONS ????

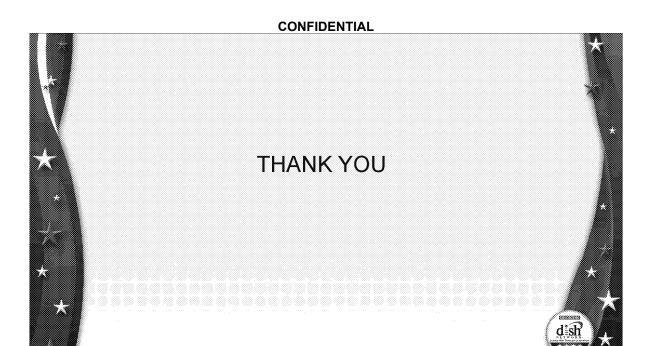
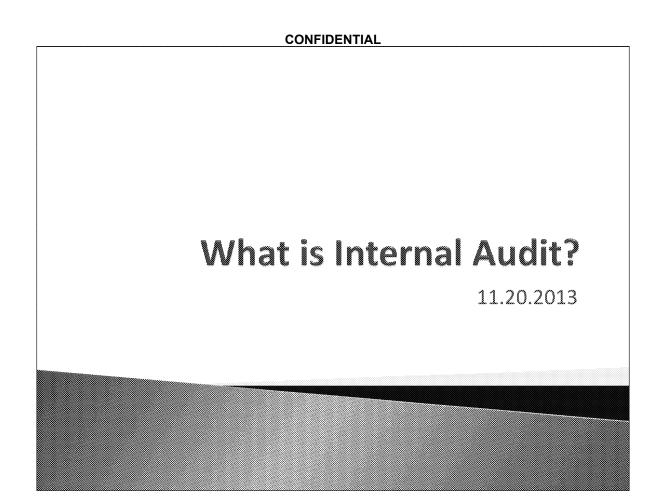


EXHIBIT 475

EXHIBIT 475



Our Mission

To proactively provide independent, objective assurance and limited consulting activities that assist both the Board of Directors and Management in providing high-quality services in a manner that is accountable, efficient, effective, and ethical.

We are committed to being the preeminent provider of value-added services and to continual improvement of the risk-based audit approach to make it ever more responsive to our client's needs.

Core Values

- In addition to living the PAW (pride, adventure, and winning), IA's core values include a commitment to...
 - ...Developing trusting relationships with departments throughout the business.
 - ...Providing value and excellent service to clients through innovative, creative, and cost effective recommendations.
 - ...Compliance to IIA auditing and ethical standards.
 - ...Hiring and developing highly-skilled employees.

Roadmap for Success

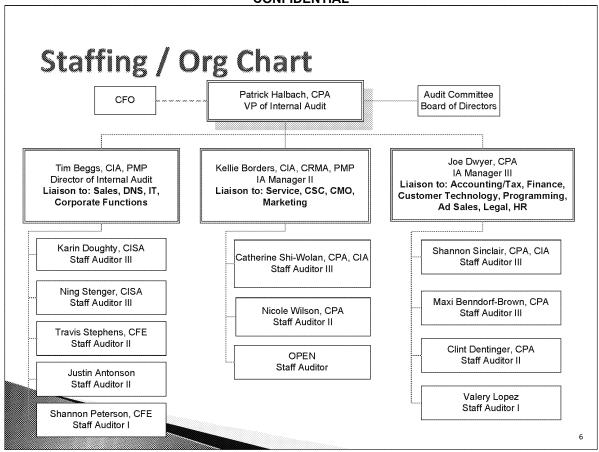
The Internal Audit Department's roadmap for success is to provide DISH stakeholders with value-added services by:

- Assessing the risks associated with the Company's strategic objectives, growth plans and related risks;
- Partnering with financial and operational executives to understand their internal control environments, risks, and risk mitigation activities;
- Developing and executing an Audit Plan that addresses these risks;
- Promoting an overall risk and controls awareness in the Company; and
- Evaluating existing controls and advising on efficient control improvements.

What services do we perform?

Internal Audit, while maintaining independence, will provide DISH stakeholders with services in the following key areas:

- Operational Efficiency
- Effectiveness of Internal Control
- Compliance
- Investigations
- Special Reviews
- Financial Integrity



Senior management and the Audit Committee are informed of IA's work through various means, described as follows: VP of IA attends the CFO's weekly staff meeting, which provides updates on recent developments and ongoing financial projects/analyses. VP of IA attends the CEO's Monthly Financial Review, which includes executive management's summary of monthly operations. The VP of IA sends a monthly activity report to the CFO, which includes the status of audits completed, audits in progress, SOX, and investigations. This report gets compiled with other executive updates and communicated to the CEO. At the end of each audit, the VP of IA and the audit team meet with the responsible VP to discuss audit findings. On a quarterly basis, the VP of IA meets once with the Audit Committee of the Board informally. The VP of Internal Audit attends the regularly scheduled Audit Committee meetings, which occur no less than four (4) times per year where he presents his report. The presentation includes, the following:

The audits completed and their results, audits in progress, as well as follow up audits and investigations;

Department metrics including where audit hours were spent by department and by risk, audit ratings by department, and IA staffing levels;

Audits with ineffective ratings and their remediation plans; and

The current year's audit plan is updated for changes and completions.

On an annual basis, Internal Audit performs interviews with top level management to identify the risks within the business. Additional ongoing research is done to identify other areas as well. The risks identified are analyzed to determine if they should be included in the next year's audit plan; this plan is reviewed by the Audit Committee. Additionally, any frauds that are found involving a Director level or above, are emailed directly to the Audit Committee Chair as they arise.

JA010843

Team Qualifications

- ▶ Graduate degrees 11
- Average Years Audit Experience 4
- ▶ Professional Certifications 18
 - Certified Public Accountants (CPA) 7
 - Certified Internal Auditors (CIA) 4
 - Certified Information Systems Auditor 2
 - Certified Fraud Examiners (CFE) 2
 - Project Management Professionals (PMP) 2
 - Certification in Risk Management Assurance (CRMA) 1

Department Committee's

- Communication Committee
- Rewards & Recognition Committee
- Training Committee

Self-directed team (noun): A group of employees who have day-to-day responsibility for managing themselves and the work they do with a minimum of direct supervision. Members of self-directed teams typically handle job assignments/ plan and schedule work/ make production- and/or service-related decisions/ and take action on problems*.

"Leading Self-Directed Work Teams", Kimball Fisher, McGraw-Hill, 2000

Why?

- More efficient & effective
 - Less checkers checking checkers
 - Quicker decision making
- Greater personal development
 - Leadership training
 - Personal growth
 - Empowerment the team controls the project
 - Prepares future leaders

What does it look like?

- The team has greater responsibility joint responsibility
- Trust
- No seniors or leads team members will naturally start to lead
- Interdependence
- Empowerment
- Common goal

- What does this mean for the team member?
 - Sense of purpose.
 - Empowerment. You have control over your own destiny.
 - Trusted team player.
 - Leadership development.
 - Motivation.
 - Personal growth.
 - Job satisfaction.
 - Constructive conflict resolution.
 - More challenging work.
 - Great experience for moving up.

- What does a successful self-directed work team look like?
 - Team independently identified all relevant risks;
 - Team collaborated to create highly effective test plans;
 - RCM and final audit report required little to no modification from manager;
 - All team members possessed a strong understanding of all audit results; and
 - Proactive communication with the manager ... resolved obstacles independently.

How we measure success?

- Audit Rating Forms (aka ARF)
 - Perceived Value from Client
 - Met Audit Objectives, Hours, Budget
 - Innovation / Creativity
 - Compliance to Audit Standards
 - Self-Directed Work Team Performance
- Boss's Audit Rating Forms (aka BARF)
 - Met Audit Objectives, Hours, Budget
 - Communication
 - Compliance to Audit Standards
 - Leadership and Ability to Manage a Self-Directed Work-Team

Client Satisfaction

- Our understanding of your key risks
- Value of our recommendations in limiting your risks
- Flexibility and ease of audit
- Our professionalism, responsiveness, communication and use of your resources
- What could we do better?

14

Who is our client?

Quality Assurance

- Standards of the Professional Practices of Internal Auditing (SPPIA)
- Quarterly Quality Assurance Reviews
- IIA Code of Ethics
- Independence and Objectivity
- Professional Development
- Certifications

RBIA Approach

Traditional audit universe

- All auditable areas in an organization are listed and ranked by various attributes including items such as revenue, margin, earnings volatility, time since last audit, severity of prior findings, and staff stability.
- Result a risk-prioritized list of audit areas chosen by objective measurements, with top areas generally subject to an audit

Risk Based Integrated Auditing (RBIA)

- Focuses on providing assurance on the organization's governance, risk management, and related controls, while taking management's risk appetite into account.
- Annual assessment procedures create focus areas for engagements. A rolling audit plan is established based on these interviews, and plan is subject to modifications due to ongoing assessments of risk and feedback from management/governance.

16

Traditional - A potential flaw in the utilization of the traditional audit universe is that the plan may focus on areas that management does not feel are high risk and be inflexible to change as new risks present themselves.

Annual Risk Assessment Process

- Identify Potential Interviewees and Schedule Meetings
- Conduct Emerging Trends Research
- Develop Suggested List of Audits/Risk Assessment Topics
- IA Management Review of Suggested Audits/Discussion Topics
- Conduct Risk Assessment Interviews
- Compile Interview Results/Create First Draft of 2014 Audit Plan
- Conduct Analysis to Ensure Appropriate Staffing/Skill Sets for 2014
- Review Preliminary Audit Plan with CFO / CEO
- Review Final Draft of the 2014 Audit Plan with Audit Committee

2013 Audit Plan

- dishNET Wireline
- Internal QAR
- IT Access Management
- Database Roles Review
- Command Center Operations / Forecasting
- SHS Billing & Inventory Control
- CSC Agent Incentive Plans
- Damage Claims Process
- Project Initiation and Approval (CCB/PSD)
- Personnel File and Document Management

- » SOX Financial and IT
- 3rd Party Access
- » Telecom Invoicing
- **BYOD Management**
- Work Order Creation
- Blockbuster Store Closings
- BB Online Distribution Center Inventory
- Viewer Data Accuracy
- Piracy Management
- Terminated Employee Payroll
- CA Overtime Pay & Reporting
- Direct Mail Processes
- Travel & Expense
- » FACT Act Compliance

- DNS QAS Processes
- DNS Payroll IVR
- » DNS Site Reviews
- DNS Materials Procurement
- Commercial Sales
 Revenue
- Social Media
- SalesComm Review
- Programming Revenue Assurance
- » Subscriber Credits
- Time & Labor Compliance (CSC)
- TCPA (Do Not Call)
 Compliance
- Return Authorization & Equipment Retrieval

The Audit Process

- Planning
 - Understand the clients business
 - Develop the Risk & Control Matrix (RCM)
 - Process level documentation
- Fieldwork
 - Execute the test plan outlined in the RCM
- Reporting
 - Draft the audit report / review by the VPIA
 - Issue the rating
 - Exit meeting with the client (no surprises)
 - Issue the report
- Wrap-up
 - Client satisfaction survey
 - Obtain management's action plan to remediate findings
 - Clean up and close the work papers
- Follow-up Audits
 - Review the results of managements remediation efforts
 - Perform additional testing as applicable

Audit / Investigation Ratings

	FULLY EFFECTIVE	Existing controls and processes <u>are</u> adequate to minimize risk to acceptable levels. Minimal or no action is required.
STIGN	PARTIALLY EFFECTIVE	Existing controls and processes <u>do not fully</u> mitigate risk to acceptable levels. Action is required to improve controls.
<	NOT EFFECTIVE	Existing controls and processes <u>are not</u> adequate to mitigate risk to acceptable levels. Immediate action is required to improve controls.

TIONS	UNSUBSTANTIATED	None of the claims made were validated. Minimal or no action is required.
STIGA	PARTIALLY SUBSTANTIATED	Some of the claims made were validated or control issues were identified. Action is required to improve controls.
N. E.	SUBSTANTIATED	Most or all of the claims made were validated. Immediate action is required to improve controls.

Risk & Control Matrix (RCM)

- ▶ We live and die by the RCM.
- Objectives
- Risks
- Control Environment
- Hypothesis
- Test Plan
- Results

SOX - Internal Control of Financial Reporting (ICFR)

The overall purpose of internal control over financial reporting is to foster the preparation of reliable financial statements. Reliable financial statements must be materially accurate. Therefore, a central purpose of the assessment of internal control over financial reporting is to identify material weaknesses that have, as indicated by their very definition, more than a remote likelihood of leading to a material misstatement in the financial statements. While identifying control deficiencies and significant deficiencies represents an important component of management's assessment, the overall focus of internal control reporting should be on those items that could result in material errors in the financial statements.

Our SOX Approach / The COSO Framework

Background

The SEC has recommended the use of the COSO Framework for management's assessment of internal controls over financial reporting, as required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes—Oxley Act of 2002. The COSO Framework uses the following three dimensions that provide management with criteria by which to evaluate internal controls.

Objectives

Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable assurance that the following objectives are achieved:

- Effectiveness and efficiency of operations
- > Compliance with laws and regulations
- » Reliability of financial reporting

For purposes of management's assessment of internal controls over financial reporting as required by Section 404, only the "reliability of financial reporting" objective is relevant.

Our SOX Approach / The COSO Framework

Components: Internal controls are evaluated in five components:

- <u>Control Environment</u>: The control environment sets the tone of an organization, influencing the control consciousness of its people. It is the foundation for all other components of internal control, providing discipline and structure. Control environment factors include the integrity, ethical values, and competence of the entity's people; management's philosophy and operating style; the way management assigns authority and responsibility and organizes and develops its people; and the attention and direction provided by the board of directors.
- Risk Assessment: Risk assessment is the identification and analysis of relevant risks to achievement of the objectives, forming a basis for determining how the risks should be managed.
- Control Activities: Control activities are the policies and procedures that help ensure management directives are carried out. They include a range of activities as diverse as approvals, authorizations, verifications, reconciliations, reviews of operating performance, security of assets, and segregation of duties.
- Information and Communication: Pertinent information must be identified, captured, and communicated in a form and time frame that enable people to carry out their responsibilities.
- » Monitoring: Internal control systems need to be monitored a process that assesses the quality
- » of the system's performance over time.

SOX – What is internal control?

Internal control is broadly defined as a <u>process</u>, <u>effected</u> by an entity's board of directors, management, and <u>other personnel</u>, designed to <u>provide reasonable</u> <u>assurance</u> regarding the <u>achievement of objectives</u> in the following categories:

- effectiveness and efficiency of operations
- reliability of financial reporting
- compliance with applicable laws and
- regulations

Our SOX Approach / Methodology

Planning

- Materiality: What would be material to the reasonable investor when making an investment decision in the company's securities?
- Risk assessment: A top-down and risk-based approach
- <u>Define the scope</u>: What companies, significant locations, accounts, business processes, major classes of transactions
- Key controls: Identify based on risk assessment process

Process Documentation

Walk-through's, narratives, flow charts (Visio)

Testing

- Tests of design
- Tests of effectiveness

SOX – What a key control?

A key control is a control that, <u>if it fails</u>, means there is <u>at least a reasonable likelihood</u> that a <u>material error</u> in the financial statements <u>would not be prevented or detected</u> on a timely basis. In other words, a key control is one that is required to provide reasonable assurance that material errors will be prevented or timely detected.

SOX – What is an entity level control?

The term 'entity-level controls' ... describes aspects of a system of internal control that have a pervasive effect on the entity's system of internal control such as:

- controls related to the control environment (for example, management's philosophy and operating style, integrity and ethical values; board or audit committee oversight; and assignment of authority and responsibility);
- » controls over management override;
- the company's risk assessment process;
- » centralized processing and controls, including shared service environments;
- controls to monitor results of operations;
- controls to monitor other controls, including <u>activities of the internal audit</u> <u>function</u>, the <u>audit committee</u>, and self-assessment programs;
- > controls over the period-end financial reporting process; and
- policies that address significant business control and risk management practices.

SOX Business Processes

Application Controls - Benchmarking

Entity Level Controls

Financial Reporting

Acquisitions/Divestures

Cash Flow Statement

GL Monthly Close

SEC Reporting

Subscriber Count and Churn

Technical Accounting Compliance

Inventory

Cycle Counts

Standard Cost/LCM

Investments

Order to Cash

Ad Sales & Traffic

CSG Interfaces to GL

CSG Set Up

Equipment Sales

Management Review of Revenue

Programming COGS

Payroll & HR

Payroll Processing

Stock Option Grants

PP&E

Fixed Assets

Leased Assets

Procure to Pay

AP Processing

EPP Payment Processing

External Sales Payment System (ESPS)

PPV Monthly Royalty Payment

Programming Payments

Subscriber Acquisition Costs (SAC)

Quarterly Procedures

Account Reconciliations

Eight Quarter Rolling Analysis

Journal Entries

PO Commitments

Process Owner Quarterly Questionnaire

Segregation of Duties (SOD)

Related Party Transactions

Tax Treasury

Debt Management

Processing Wire Transfers

SOX Deficiency Definitions

Control Deficiency

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis.

Significant Deficiency

A deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those responsible for oversight of a registrant's financial reporting.

Material Weakness

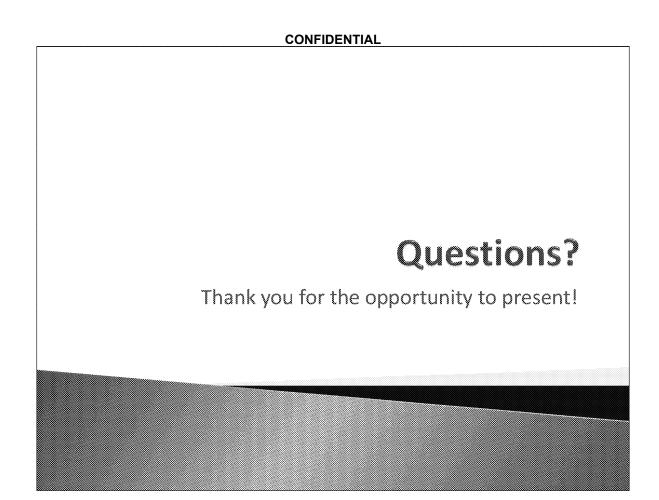
A deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in the internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

Additional Opportunities

- Shadow for a Day
- Guest Auditor Role
- Job Openings

Contact Us for More Info

Dept SharePoint Site coming soon!



JA010869

EXHIBIT 476

EXHIBIT 476

 $\underset{009670}{JA010870}$

The 2014 Risk Assessment process began by selecting executive level individuals across the company and arronging interviews and/or questionnaires to assess their area's key objectives, risks, and control processes. Responses were gathered in a centrolized summary table and assigned risk scores based on inherent and residual perspectives. IA management judgment was also considered and contributed to suggested audits. Upon proposal of audits planned for 2014, analysis was performed to assess IA department staffing levels to gauge the feosibility of the proposed plan.

Tab	Descriptions	
٠	Hours Allocation	Contains data analysis on staff and management hours "available" within 2014 compared to the estimated hours on the proposed audit plan and carryover hours from 2013 Q4 audits; includes details regarding time off, training, etc. Also contains "staff type" labels to be used in Audit Committee presentation regarding staff experience and ability to cover proposed audit plan.
12.0	Hours Allocation 2013	Tab cupled from 2013 analysis for comparison purposes
20,000	Utilization Analysis	Detailed breakout of utilization rates per 2013 actual time reporting and projected FTE's with assumed turnover rates
*	Audit Plan (Proposed)	Proposed audits by area based on interview summaries, IA management considerations, risk scoring analysis, and extensive IA management discussion and review.
•	Avg Hrs FU	Data pull from TeamMate TEC module to determine average hours per follow up based on 2013 work performed as of 11/8/2013; used for consideration in estimating follow up hours on 2014 plan
8.	2013 Follow Up Analysis	List of 2013 follow up audits that will be performed in 2014; used for hours planning - not specifically included on 2014 proposed audit list, rather included as a summary total
٠	Audit Plan (By Mgr)	Proposed audits broken out by manager assignments, quarters, and months for schedule management purposes
٠	Audit Type Labels (10% reduction)	Tab contains list of 2013 and 2014 proposed audits, with audit type labels (created for management review and agreement); file also contains the project count and average hours per project for both years. Also, a 10% reduction in all project estimates for 2014 was calculated per VP of IA request.
•	2013 Rollovers	List of audit proposals from prior year that were not performed, including rationale for delays
٠	interview Summaries	Summary views of each individual executive level interview / questionnaire performed; includes a risk rating score (added by IA management) for inherent and residual risks
	Risk Scoring	Guide sheet for how high, medium, and low risks correlate to number ratings used on Interlew Summaries tab
٠	Corporate Objectives	List of corporate objectives for the 2014 year; used in evaluation of how organizational / department objectives and risks tie to overall company goals
٠	Top Risks	List of key risks as determined by IA management discussion and grouping (tie to Audit Universe file)
٠	Interview List	List of executive level contacts around the company selected for 2014 risk assessment interviews
	EA Cheat Sheet	Matrix provided by Dana Rower to assist in scheduling executive level interviews .
٠	interview Questions	Questions used during the executive level interviews and/or questionnaires; emerging risks / brends were updated by the assigned in liaison specific to each individual area
•	Assigned IA Liaison Areas	Breakout of organizational assignments by Belson for IA management team

Hidden Tobs

Confidential/ SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015600

JA010871

	Projected Staff FTE's	Projected Management FTE's		Non-Work	404	19.4%
#	11	2.7		vacation	100	
Hours/Year	2080	2080		sick	40	
%	75.00%	50.00%		training	40	
Total	17,160	2,808	19,968	holidays	56	
				admin	156	
	22880			staff	12	
		2014 Audit Plan 2013 Carryover Under (Over)	#REF! 384 #REF!			
TOTAL HOURS AVAILABLE PER PERSON,						
PER QUARTER	520	i				
PROJECT HRS PER PERSON, PER QTR	390	260				
PROJECT HRS PER PERSON, PER MONTH	130.0	86.7				

Staff	Designation (Auditor Type)	
Catherine Shi-Wolan	Financial	1 38%
Clint Dentinger	Financial	1 44%
Justin Antonson		3 19%
Karin Doughty		3
Maxi Benndorf-Brown	Financial	1
Nicole Wilson	Operational	2
Ning Stenger		3
Shannon Peterson	Operational	2
Shannon Sinclair	Financial	1
Travis Stephens	Operational	2
Valery Lopez	Operational	2
OPEN POSITION	Operational	2
Tim Beggs	Operational	2
Joe Dwyer	Financial	1
Kellie Borders	Operational	2
Pat Halbach	Financial	1

CONFIDENTIAL

DISH 2013 Audit Plan



Audit Area	Requested Audit	Corporate Risk	Audit Specific Risks / Objectives	Hours for Requested Audits	IA Suggested Audit	Corporate Risk	Audit Specific Risks / Objectives	Hours for IA Suggested Audits	2013 Total Hours
Accounting	Stock Options Admin and Accounting Review	Regulatory / legal	Review processes for ensuring proper accounting and reporting of stock options.	150	Accounting for Software Development	Regulatory / legal	Assess financial treatment of company assets and labor hours to ensure proper accounting treatment and accurate financial statements.	200	350
Accounting	Insider Trading Process Review	Regulatory∕legal	trading.	150	Subscriber Acquisition Cost (SAC) Process	Regulatory / legai	Evaluate methodologies utilized in the calculation of subscriber acquisition costs, a key performance metric for the company, to ensure accuracy in financial statement communications.	350	500
a de la figura de la companya de la Companya de la companya de la compa							Depar	tment Total	850 :
Broadband	Broadband Sales Reconciliation	Operational Inefficiencies	Assess broadband operational processes to determine effectiveness of sales and revenue recognition procedures.	200					200
"Personangan ganggang	NOCCONSTRUCTION AND AND ASSESSED.	nayayara da 14, 16					Depar	tment Total	78 200 117
смо	Customer Credit Scoring	Economic weakness	Review processes for analyzing and setting DISH customer credit scores to determine effectiveness and impacts downstream (other operations, revenue, sub counts, etc). Risk exists of increased bad debt write off due to potential signing up non-credit worthy customers as well as loss of revenue if customers are turned away inappropriately.	200					200
		www.miredographic	Statis de montre de la companya del companya del companya de la co					tment Total	200
Commercial Sales	Multi-Owelling Unit (MDU) Address Verification	∏ / infrastructure failures	Evaluate system integrity for flagging MDU addresses and assess downstream impacts, such as improper call routing, poor customer experience, unnecessary truck rolls, etc.	300					300
140 English Kappania		(marang principle		Para dan Mija	ş ⁱ rmiye araşında kalınının	operate interitoria	Depa	tment Total	300
Compliance	Foreign Corrupt Practices Act / Anti- Bribery	Regulatory / lega	Assessment of compliance with FCPA / Anti-Bribery guidelines	300	CanSpam Act Compliance	Regulatory / legal	Assessment of compliance with CanSpam Act guidelines (written marketing communication such as email or text messaging)	200	500
Compliance					FMLA Compliance	Regulatory / legal	Assessment of compliance with the Family Medical Leave Act guidelines	400	4DQ
Compliance					Equal Employment / Discrimination Compliance	Regulatory / legal	Assessment of compliance with Equal Employment Opportunity guidelines and discrimination regulations.	300	300
Compliance		*			Complaints Tracking / Trending	Operational inefficiencies	Review process effectiveness for tracking and trending of employee complaints, assessment of root causes, and appropriate follow up on resolution efforts.	300	300

Confidential SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015602

 $\underset{009673}{JA010873}$

DISH 2013 Audit Plan



Audit Area	Requested Audit	Corporate Risk	Audit Specific Risks / Objectives	Hours for Requested Audits	IA Suggested Audit	Corporate Risk	Audit Specific Risks / Objectives	Hours for IA Suggested Audits	2013 Total Hours
waters of a factor and and		er geland filmed by telefold		tranifateringente		nemetrale imperati	Depart	ment Total	1500
csc	Repeat Calls Analysis	Decreased customer satisfaction	Assess processes for Identifying and addressing root causes of repeat customer call volume.	200					200
				eit Appendige	gentlete blieg terminte vestind fo	erikuputkeurinded	Depar	ment Yotal	200
DNS					Technician Dispatch Process	Operational inefficiencies	Assess current system and procedures for technician dispatch methodology to ensure efficient use of company resources (employees, vehicles, etc) to maximize customer satisfaction and minimize costs.	250	250
DNS					DNS Site Reviews	Operational inefficiencies	Review inventory management practices at select DNS locations.	700	700
TVI verdykandeilistisijejeir	(6) 000 000 000 000		rag andar (datamata datama atawa 1944) P	aatty data digaaliji T		15/years/26/15/26/50/24/2	D ераг	tment Total	. 950
Finance	Workers Compensation	Regulatory / legal	Assess current processes for Workers Compensation program to ensure benefits are managed appropriately for eligible employees.	300	Insurance Coverage Review	Regulatory / legal	Assess company insurance plans for adequate coverage in accordance with DISH risk tolerance.	150	450
Finance					Internal Quality Assessment Review (QAR)	Regulatory / legal	Review of select audits performed by Internal Audit for compliance with IIA Standards	200	200
				(jilgjisayyil)		materiare policies		tment Total	650
Human Resources					Recruiting Process	Operational inefficiencies	Review existing recruiting processes from application to start date to identify operational efficiencies	250	250
		44114649030411114					Depar	tment Total-	250
п	On-Boarding Process	Operational inefficiencies	Evaluate On-Boarding processes for consistency and effectivness to ensure employees have appropriate resources.	250	Oracle R12 Program Development Review	IT / infrastructure fallures	Assess implementation project plan for effective development of User Acceptance Testing, "go/no-go" decisions, and defect resolution procedures.	300	550
IT	Contractor Governance	Dependence on 3rd parties	Assessment of IT contractor agreements and performance management processes (approvals, leveraging cost effectively, getting value from the contractors, etc.)	300	Software Licensing	Regulatory / legal	Evaluate current management process of software licenses and appropriate spending.	200	500
ព	Data Warehouse Management	IT / infrastructure failures	Review of user profiles within Netezza/Teradata to ensure access to confidential data is properly restricted.	200	FT Governance	Operational inefficiencies	Review oversight processes within the IT organization to identify potential misalignment of IT resources with organization strategy.	400	600
IT.					Shadow IT Review	iT / infrastructure failures	Determine the extent of shadow IT deployment within the company, applications and environments deployed outside of usual channels and assess impacts to company operations.	300	300
п					Disaster Recovery / Business Continuity	IT / infrastructure failures	Evaluate disaster recovery and business continuity strategies for adequate coverage of critical systems to avoid significant loss of revenue or freparable damage to customer relationships.	300	300

Confidential

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015603

 $\underset{009674}{JA010874}$

DISH 2013 Audit Plan



Audit Area	Requested Audit	Corporate Risk	Audit Specific Risks / Objectives	Hours for Requested Audits	IA Suggested Audit	Corporate Risk	Audit Specific Risks / Objectives	Hours for IA Suggested Audits	2013 Total Hours
П					IT User Profile Review	IT / înfrastructure failures	Evaluate processes and controls to determine if lease privilege is granted to systems when access is approved.	150	150
		difficulting		Laurenter (1974) I			Depar	tment Total	2400
Marketing	Marketing Data Analytics Accuracy Review	Operational Inefficiencies	Evaluate marketing systems and data accuracy for downstream utilization on campaign planning and monitoring.	300					300
Marketing	international Marketing	Operational inefficiencies	Assess agency relationships and recent overhaul of department procedures; review purchase order processes to manage fraud.	350					350
us versus personal sur septembranes a	syn toviennikaleningastrai	<u>propografijor nakovimi end</u>		antenange kabe	enjarangsimpajnaminja	iiniifiifaqilevinya isti	Depar	tment Total	650
Programming	Programming Contract Rights Fulfillment	increased programming costs	Assess operational processes for efficiency and effectiveness in ensuring complete and accurate fulfillment of contractal rights of programming content.	250				:	250
		recommende de		gudaying (A		namierievierida		rment Total	250
Direct Sales				444	Completion Team Process Review	Operational inefficiencies	Analyze data collection techniques and processes used to save new customers who attempt to cancel an open new connect work order.	200	200
Direct Sales					Direct Sales Quality Assurance (QA) Processes	Operational inefficiencies	Review QA processes for Direct Sales for efficiency and effectiveness in driving correct agent behaviors.	200	200
Direct Sales					Sales Integrity Team Process Review	Fraud / signal theft	Review of Sales integrity Team processes and Oirect Sales reporting for effectiveness in identifying fraudulent activity,	200	200
DISH One	DISH One Operations Management Procedures	Operational inefficiencies	Evaluate operations management procedures for effective monitoring and reporting around cash and inventory assets.	200					200
Sales - Retail Sales	Retailer Operations	Operational inefficiencies	Review Retail Partner selection and performance management, operational inefficiencies, dispute management, and potential fraud concerns.	500					500
高级联系统统制设施 安全线		den de la complete				MANIGORAS, ICHIE FEI	Depa	tment Total	1300
Service	NPF (No Problem Found) Data Analytics	Operational inefficiencies	Validate reporting / analysis of reasons for NPF receivers and determine downstream impacts.	400					400
		4.000,000,000					- — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		400
SOX - Finance (Interim)		 		ļ	SOX Compliance	Regulatory / legai	SOX Compliance	2513 1583	2513 1583
SOX - IT (Interim)	+	 	 	 	SOX Compliance	Regulatory / legal Regulatory / legal	SOX Compliance SOX Compliance	1077	1583
SOX - Finance (Final) SOX - IT (Final)		 		+	SOX Compliance	Regulatory / legal	SOX Compliance	591	591
Q4 2013 Follow Up Audits		 	 	 	Follow Up	inchestory / regal	Follow up as needed	1795	1795
Q2 2014 Follow Up Audits		†		†	Follow Up	<u> </u>	Follow up as needed	300	300
Q3 2014 Follow Up Audits	1	1	<u> </u>	1	Follow Up	1	Follow up as needed	300	300

Confidential

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015604

 $\underset{009675}{JA010875}$

DISH 2013 Audit Plan



Audit Area	Requested Audit	Corporate Risk	Audit Specific Risks / Objectives	Hours for Requested Audits	IA Suggested Audit	Corporate Risk	Audit Specific Risks / Objectives	Hours for IA Suggested Audits	2013 Total Hours
Q4 2014 Follow Up Audits					Follow Up		Follow up as needed	300	300
Q1 Investigations				T	Investigations		Investigations as needed	150	150
Q2 Investigations					investigations		Investigations as needed	150	150
Q3 Investigations					investigations		Investigations as needed	150	150
Q4 Investigations					Investigations		investigations as needed	150	150
		25100171500055		SEVERANCE.	GOLG PAGE PAGE NAME OF STREET	Bone Managar	Depar	tment Total	9059
				·	A			Total Hrs:	19159

total estimated hours for requested audits 4550

total estimated hours for IA suggested audits

76%

Departments Not on the 2014 Audit List
Ad Sales
Advanced Technologies
Corporate Communications
Corporate Lustomer Care
Facilities / Real Estate
Legal
Product Management
Retention
Tax

Confidential

JA010876

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015605

CONFIDENTIAL

	lits / Hours
FINANC	
3-015 SOX 2013	2,436.50
3-055 SOX Benchmarking	192.25 - 451.00 - 451
2-004 2012 SOX 2-031 Inventory Valuation	451.00
3-020 dishNet Wireline (Liberty Bell)	443.25
3-043 Accounts Payable	416,50
3-RA 2014 Risk Assessment	293,50
3-064 COSO 2013	64,00
3-002 Customer Credit Scoring Review	40.75
3-056 Follow Lip - Capital Return on Investment Review	
3-062 Related Party Billing Follow-Up	0.50 4407,75 7
OTAL HOURS COMPILIA	NCE CHOCKET
COMPUA 3-011 Personnel File & Document Management	NCE :: 388.75
3-033 Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA) Complian	
3-030 California Overtime Pay and Reporting	120.50
3-D37 Time & Labor Compliance - Privileged	282.00
3-042 FACT Compliance	256.25
3-052 Salaried Non-Exempt Payroll (Privileged)	35.75
3-053- Political Action Committee (PAC)	58.75
3-008 QAR 2H 2012	
3-046 1H 2013 Internal Quality Assurance Review	61.75
3-048 External Quality Assessment Review 2-046 MSWF-Compliance and Regulation Violations- MSW	STREET, STREET
2-046 WSWF-Compressive and Regulation Vibrations - WSW 1-028 2013 Corporate Jet Review	151.50
1-040 Telecom Invoicing	282.50
3-049 3rd Party Background Checks	50.25
3-050 Subscriber Credits Follow-Up	5.00
3-067. Follow-Up: California Overtime	
OTAL HOURS	2312.25 16
A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF	
3-00S Piscataway DC Migration Follow Up. 2-ITOSCBB PROITOSCBB Application Access IntreBos	42.50 ·
2-1103CBB PROITO3CBB APPRICATION ACCESS INCEDES 2-1104 PROITO4 Manage Date & Facilities	3,50
2-1705B1 PROITO5B1 Windows Operating System Network	
2-IT09 PROIT09 Manage ERP Configuration	3.50
2-JT05C-CSG&DP PROJT05C Application Access CSG&DP	17,00
2-ITDSC-Oracle PERP PROITDSC-Application Access PERP	20,25
2-ITOSC-ProBusiness PROJTOSC Application Access ProBusin	
2-ITOSC-SSAF16 PROITOSC SSAF16	59.25
2-ITOSD PROITOSD Database Access	9.50
Z-ITGC 2012 SOX ITGC	60.75
3-ITGC 2013 SOX ITGC lew Test Project test project for IT SOX	214.75
2-028 IT Asset Management	36.75
2-040 Database Role Review	85.75
13-012 Database Role Review	100 100 E 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
3-045 LIT Security: 3rd Party Access	275,75
3-0S4 Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Management	118,25
13-066 IT User Profile Review	5 11.50 -
3-065 Novar System Replacement	19.25
3-070 MDS Implementation Review	16,00 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3-001 Project Scope Document (PSD) Process Review 3-027 3rd Party IVR Management (Convergys)	27.50
L3-057 5rd Party for Warragement (Convergys). L3-060 Follow Up: Database Roles Review	
13-004 Access Management Operational Procedures Audit	319,00
TOTAL HOURS	3701.50 13
OPERATIONAL	
13-006 Work Order Creation Process	425.25
L3-069 Follow-Up:SHS Billing & Inventory Control	
13-021 Florida Inventory Investigation Follow Up	
.2-045 Sallsbury DNS Fuel Theft Follow Up	1275
3-022 Alvin CSC investigation 3-061 Refer A-Friend investigation	126.00 88.25
12-027 2012 Q4 DNS Site Visits	17.25
12-035 Compensation Incentive Plans	And the second s
12-039 Commercial Services Operations Follow Up	
12-043 Equipment Verification Team Review	213.50
12-043 Equipment Verification Team Review 12-036 Customer Qualification Follow Up	
to not it is accessed to the property of the	PER CONTROL OF A C
12-037 Customer Refund Processes - Blockbuster 12-044 2012 Customer Refund Processes - Blockbuster	180.75
12-047 Marketing Development Funds/Co-op Advertising F	
13-003 Command Center Operations and Forecasting	306,50 251.00
13-007 Piracy Management 13-009 Smart Home Sales Billing & Inventory Control	
13-010 Smart Home Sales Billing & Inventory Corlicol 13-010 Online DC Inventory (Blockbuster)	463,00
13-014 Blockbuster Store Glose Process	479.00
13-024 International Marketing Purchase Orders Follow Up	344.50
13-025 Outsourced Call Center Follow Up	112.25
13-026 Terminated Employee Payroll Follow Up	69.00
13-029 DNS Quality Assurance	285:50
13-031 Customer Rebate Audit	
13-032 Payroli IVR Process	149.25
13-034 Return Authorization / Equipment Retrieval	492.75
13-035 DNS Inventory Follow-Up	326,00
13-036 Damage Claim Process 13-038 Direct Mail Processes	295.75 340.00
13-038 Direct Mail Processes 13-039 Commercial Sales Revenue Assurance	CONFEDENT
CONTRACTOR SALES HEVENUE ASSUTANCE	Line 44 to N

FINANCE	
tock Options Admin and Accounting Review	150
Broadband Sales Reconciliation	200
Subscriber Acquisition Cost (SAC) Process	350
Accounting for Software Development	200
OX Compliance	3590
ustomer Credit Scoring	200
U: Related Party Billing Follow Up	100
U: Accounts Payable	45
2014 Follow Ups (estimate)	225
TOTAL HOURS	5060
COMPLIANCE	
nsider Trading Process Review	6 150 di
oreign Corrupt Practices Act / Anti-Bribery	300
MLA Compliance	400
qual Employment / Discrimination Compliance	300
CanSpam Act Compliance	200
Workers Compensation	300
Software Licensing	200
nternal Quality Assessment Review (QAR)	200
FU: Telecom Invoice Audit Process	60
FU; TCPA Compliance	60
FU: Personnel File and Document Management	80
FU: Time and Labor Compliance	- 60
FU: FACT Act Compliance	60
FU: PAC	.40
2014 Follow Ups (estimate)	225
investigations (estimate)	300
TOTAL HOURS	2935 1
m magazina di Santa	
Oracle R12 Program Development Review	300
IT Governance	400
Disaster Recovery / Business Continuity	300
IT User Profile Review	150
Contractor Governance	300
Data Warehouse Management	200
SOX Compliance	2174
FiJ: Project Initiation and Approval Process (CCB/CCMB/PSD)	60
FU: ESPS	- 60
FU: IT EUC Asset Management	60.
FU: Access Management Operational Procedures	60
FU: IT Security: 3rd Party Access to DISH Systems	60
FU: BYOD Management	50
2014 Follow Ups (estimate)	225
TOTAL HOURS	4399 1
OPERATIONAL	400 120 12 12 12 1
Multi-Dwelling Unit (MDU) Address Verification	300
Complaints Tracking / Trending	300
Repeat Calls Analysis	200
Technician Dispatch Process	250
DNS Site Reviews	700
Recruiting Process	250
On-Boarding Process	250
Marketing Data Analytics Accuracy Review	300
International Marketing	350
Completion Team Process Review	200
Direct Sales Quality Assurance (QA) Processes	200
Sales Integrity Team Process Review	200
Retaller Operations	500
NPF (No Problem Found) Data Analytics	400
DISH One Operational Procedures	200
Programming Contract Rights Fulfillment	250
Insurance Coverage Review	150
Shadow IT Review	300
FUE Compensation Incentive Plans	60
FU: Command Center Operations/ Job Forecasting	75
FU: Work Order Creation / Modification	45
FU: DNS Quality Assurance	60
FU: Return Authorization and Equipment Retrieval Process	75
FU: Commercial Sales Revenue Assurance	200
FU: Direct Mail	60
FU: Social Media	50
	70
FU: Programming Revenue Assurance	60
	200 200 10 Experience 11 (10) 200 2
FU: Programming Revenue Assurance	60
FU: Programming Revenue Assurance FU: Duplicate Account FU: DISH Viewing Data	W
FU: Programming Revenue Assurance FU: Duplicate Account FU: DISH Viewing Data FU: DISH Materials Procurement	60
FU: Programming Revenue Assurance FU: Duplicate Account FU: DISH Viewing Data FU: DNS Materials Procurement FU: Refer-a-friend investigation	60 75
FU: Programming Revenue Assurance FU: Duplicate Account FU: DISH Viewing Data FU: DISH Materials Procurement	75 40

JA010877

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015606

Audit Proposed	2013 - Audit Specific Risks/Objectives We will review processes for analyzing and setting DISH customer	Rationale for Not Completing in 2013
Customer Credit Scoring	credit scores to determine effectiveness and impacts downstream (other operations, revenue, sub counts, etc). Risk exists of increased bad debt write off due to potential signing up non-credit worthy customers as well as loss of revenue if customers are turned away inappropriately.	Initial planning found new model had only partially been implemented with no time for application, limiting ability to test effectiveness and/or obtain relevant data. Proposal was to cancel and push out to 2014 (approved by CAE).
Oracle ERP Upgrade (Pre- Implementation Review)	We will validate effectiveness of UAT for functionality and reporting, as well as the timely closure of defects. Ensure configuration controls are operating effectively.	Delays in upgrade implementation
Follow Ups	Various - as needed	Timing of action plan implementations
Repeat Call Analysis	Assess processes for identifying and addressing root causes of repeat customer call volume.	During initial planning in Sept 2013, an analysis had recently been finished by the business and action plans were being taken. Discussion with mgmt decided to postpone an IA review until the business's action plans had had time to operate.
IT User Profile Review	Evaluate processes and controls to determine if lease privilege is granted to systems when access is approved.	Audit was postponed due to IA resource constraints / availability (an IT staff person was out for several months and reallocation of SOX IT hours were needed).
to to proceed and to the top of the control of		Againss of carrier of constraints of statement of the constraints of the carrier
Audit Carryover DNS Materials Procurement	Rationale for Not Completing in 2013	Estimated Hours Carryover (per 11;25 review of RAS) 110
Duplicate Accounts	Project start date, level of effort (Q4 timing impacts) Project start date, level of effort (Q4 timing impacts)	34
Novar System Replacement	Project start date, level of effort (Q4 timing impacts)	77
ESPS	Project start date, level of effort (Q4 timing impacts)	88
Vehicle Maintenance / Warranty Review	Project start date, level of effort (Q4 timing impacts)	75

384

dësh.

83 63 63 53	a es es es es	ESSSIS	SPECHESSE	Much	92	I DE DE DE DESERVE LE DE	^c	SIECO BIES	14	BEREEF	5 12 13 13 12 1	BERREE	12 E E E	esseereeren:	16 65 6	25668888
tor put pet pet. Gepartment		On principal and principal Constituent Objectives	SE ATT THE PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PE	6 ₽	្ធ	to the text benefit the too but the	ы	ğ i	2	医医肠肠切除性	th Suggested Austr	CONTRACTORS	Audit or No	ES ES PER EL PER ES ES ES ES ES	CAE 🖭	TERPRET
化化砂锅	医银红细胞		analdhaena analdaen	MAN I	ŝ		IMPACT	4			98 29 88	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	E-Audate () De fil fil fil fil		Approved?	enstann. Ensmala
		replace AD		. 00 m = 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		- Hyperion and Esabase are two other financial reporting tools that we use that miligates this risk.		a day and and day has be	TO BE SEED OF	E. 37 P. IN P. 33 SA P.	Oracle R12 Fregrant Development review: (project plan, user acceptance testing, "go/no-go" decision, defect		Audit	System changes coold significantly impact the company's ability to completely and accurately manage financial extrements. WOTE: This will not be a separate sood of ADI. It will be part of the owned (Dzacie pre-implementation preview). See they like led under Robert Olson.	T	ne lat des est que fait les
Accounting	Kevin Gelston	Continue to enhance Blackline	Ineffective or inefficient account reconciliation process.	5 A	10	Alternate system reporting/ excelusage is available [IA] Blackline training was provided to personnel [IA]		SE 35 E	[] 2	-		_	No audit	We test account reconciliations with SOX and accounts reconciliations can be done outside of Blackline.	۲	
Accounting	Kevia Geistoa	Obtain reliable data from it	- madifications are made to systems and queries and accounting is not notified.	7. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10	15.00	Not aware of any controls to mitigate this risk; it appears that this happens (requestly (EA) — In accounting, they have processed in place to basically verify and double check all data counting from IT (EA)		10 M 12 M 13	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	_	_		Ka sudit	Not aware of any controls to mitigate this risk: it appears that this happens frequently, however, in accounting, they have processed in piece to basically verily and double cheek to find according from IT. Accounting risk is covered within SOX testing.	¥	
Accounting	Kevin Gelston		We are not getting the detail from SATS that we used to and so it is more difficult for us to assess what true conts is.			We have historical data and general market brends to galn comfort with what shey are billing us.	1 × 1 × 1	11 11 11 11 11	3 25 20 20 00 00 00				No audit	Aniated party billing is included in SOX trating. We will be doing a follow-up to line related party audit and it will fixely be a fed blown audit due to the fluddings and recommendations (upperate audit not inted).	۲	
Accounting	Xevin Gelston	Investigate opportunities for more timely CSG reporting.	- Third party (vendor CSG) reliance - Poor communication between accounting and IT - Obtaining accurate, reliable and timely data	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	is:	This is an area for process improvement. We are able to close the books and issue our financials in compliance with SEC regs.	100	100	0 22.2		_		Na eudit	We have recommended that accounting develop a service level agreement (SLA) with IT; however, this is not a significant hisk for the accounting process.	¥	
Accounting	Kevin Geiston	Manage calculations and data process for Subscriber Acquisition Cost (SAC) metric (IA)	- Improper classification and disclosure of expenses. This is a significant includy metals that Wall Street pays close ettention to. Obtaining accurate, reliable and street with the street of the street of the calculation within pay-TV industry.	1000 K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K	3 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	- Monthly comparison of SAC (Spares to Individual underlying schedules (follow up performed as heeded) - Konthly YP Sect (Individual and apphore of SAC per well variance analysis	H	TOTAL TANK TOTAL	TERMINE CWEL	-	- Substriber Acquisition Cost (SAC) Process		ávík	While SOX testing her controls that assess the high level incide and approval of 3AC metrics, there is not a feep dive eviet with that has been performed to assess the reasonableness of the data and the methodologies used in the calculation.	T	
Accounting	Daug Mohr	Retain top talent and recruit timely to fill open positions	- Turnover leads to loss of corporate knowledge and operational (netficience) - Significant cost to recryit new tailent.		30 50 0 mg/3 mg/ file	- Bocumented procedura - Cross training of employees - BRG HUGE BONUSES AND BENEATS	M	or no se estada na			Recruiting process	_	Audit	Finishy recruiting has been noted as a risk in teveral interviews, over the past two years. Inability to backfill open positions in a binely manner directly impacts organizational productivity, in addition, Doug Mohr has pointed out that as the market constitues as improve, it will be even harder to recruit and resain.		
Accounting - 88	Doug Моћг	increase efficiency (automation) and statiny to downsize (as 88 does)	- harfficient or ineffective 69 store close process. - Misappropriation of assets.		0.0	-Nave prepared for future (if more closure) by getting all accounts in line and must be closured by getting all accounts in line and must be closured by an effect in Fewer high; indeed an antifolds monthly to life staffly problems or risks. - Nat audit, have resided is new constants over store closures.	The state of the s	. 20 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	_		CIJ 2014 they should get off Knoor timekeeping compiletely and replace with Crede Time and above Deal on the table right move to self Stocknesser. Meals of or STOM Ioss — 501 may close in Dec(3so — 500g) tame to take one of the Color of th		Risks cales as a pain of the stone closing process; however, it is has already parliamed 3 souths of stone draw procedures in the part two years and action, plans have been parlially individually. All pains have been parlially individually as the close when the parliament is not the contract of the co		
Accounting - 88	Doug Mohr	Eliminate Kronos and move all to Oracia films & Labor	- Inaccurate Sime clock data resulting on inaccurate psyrtali.		11 70 M/M A 10 10	There is no system implementation ris here as we are stready using Oracle Time and Labor.	* *	ar we deploy on the	THE PART OF THE				No audit	Separate audit is not pranned; however, the transition between time keeping systems is an action plan sted to the Time and Labor Compliance audit (follow up to the performed in 2014). There is no system implementation risk here as we are already using Corocte Time and Labor.	1	

Confidential

St.C_DNC_Investigation_0015608

 $\underset{009679}{JA010879}$

dësh.

G 12 67 12	a Karama	70 E S E S E S	asscasees:	MOCKE	П	: 60 60 12 E-42 65 60 50 62 1		100	11/4	i sesena a man	BESSE	ESSEES	15 25 03 E	BEEFFERENEED ERFE	S 15 R	1968BEE
Department	Interelevate p	Department Objectives	Polentia Process Specific Risks	IMPACT: KREUROD	2	8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		ď	į.	EX POLES FOLES EX TO (S. Requested Andle Area St. (S. Salta S. Salta S. Salta	IA Suggested Addit	E COMMENTS	Audit of No	E C IS FOR IS TO A DOT DECISION E	Approved?	aenneer eestes
12 数数数 22 数数数	។ ខេត្តប្រ ខេត្តប្រ	医复数医皮肤	SELVIES SEE	N S	3	Desestance.	Ā		8	OFFICERSE.	TROKAL	BOSHASA		SEESSEUSESESSE	: WISE	SECRETA
Accounting - 65	Doug Mohr	Master a 5 day tiose	- Hising and retaining quality retained. Lock of IT support. - Unclaimed property accounting treatment (Blve Richet and gift cards - 52m)	#####################################		focus on training the right people and recurse the core of employees sucherstands everything they are doing and can be experts Have prepared for struce (if none clouvers) by getting all accounts in like and ready to close if needed Review high fived analytics monthly to identify problems or this:	X	EEE CONTRACTOR	12 50 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	-	_	_		This has been a topic of discussion in prior years, buth from an M. perspective and in Accounting. Additional effects are being made to stramiftie the process through training livids. A Fried Astest hairing and proper cooling); no additional audit is needed at this Sine.	٧	
Accounting - 88	Doug Mohr	Manage corporate payroll process (IA)	Invalid additions to the payroll matter files. The payroll instate file contains remained and payment. The payroll instate file contains remained employees. We also pay for boundaries of payment pay for boundaries of payment pay files possible for company payment pays files payment payment for the payment pay	1 数据数据数数 1 毫分为人的复数形式 1 数据数据 1 数据数据 1 数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数	の は 関 (- Sestematic controls interface between Endel Hills Gard Profilations - Exception reporting is markitared - Annual review of ADP/Pro Business SOC 1 Rapor (SOC 1 Rapor) - Payred IE is reviewed and approved	10111111111111111111111111111111111111	计 化					Ho aust	Payedi conurdo am addresced to a certain estant within 50% tasking-alon, pulor asolita (puch as tasking-alon, pulor asolita (puch as Jame traubied on payedi refered processes. Nor a high risk scorcern area.	¥	
Accounting &	Robert Oison	Start the wireless business	- ineffective due difigence or M&A activity. - Ineffective past acquisition integration		8	Unknown	X		. 医医经验检检炎		_		No sudit	Ustil formal decisions and/or progress has been stade on the wireless business decision, there are no processes/precisions to assess. Expertise does not currently exist within the department to add value in a conceiling / Mila role for this initiative.	Y	
Accounting & Meaning	Robert Gleen	Ensure proper accombing and reporting of stock options	Stock options are not properly accounted for and reported on in our SEC (Mags.	# M	0	Stock Option Grant Reconsilation to Minutes; Stock Option Grant Reconciliation to Fridelity; Authorization of I,TIP Achievement	. E. C.		15 P	- Stock options accounting - Insides trading	ina.	-	Audit	Per client request; risk easists in both requested areas, and no audits have been performed in part history. See the SOX controls listed to the right.	y	
Accounting & Finance	Robert Olson	Make a decision on Blockbuster	Blockbuster will continue to distract the expanization. We will continue to lose money.	H #	5	As of 11/6/13, the decision was made to close all remaining stores and distribution centers.	×	N C	田田			_	No audit	however, IA has already performed 3 audits of store three procedures in the past two years and action plans have been partially implemented. No further	۲	
Accounting & Finance	Robert Disser	Oracie R12 Upgrade	- Inaccurate financial reporting	0.000 13 00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	त्रक्षिता हाइज्या सामा कर	- Implementation project management		. 3	· 医多数 · 医多皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮皮	un.	Ovacie #12 Program Development mview: (project plan, user screptace testing, "gojno-go" decision, defect resolution)	KPAMS will likely sely an out testing over this implementation, potentially proventing additional fees.	Audit	As noted show: System changes could significantly expect the company's shiftly to completely and accurately manage Guardiel statements.	Y	
Accounting & Finance	Robert Olson	Manage M&A activity	- ineffective due differnce or M&A activity. - Ineffective post acquisition Integration	84 W	2 50 🗷 -1 1	Usknown	* 5 * 6 * 7 * 7	12 Co. 2 Co. 12	18 67 67		_		No aust	There are no formally defined procedures for M&A activity, as executive management handles key decisions. Expertise does not currently exist within the department to add value in a consulting / M&A note for these inhibatives.	¥	
Ad Sales	Dave Shulf	investigation of joint venture structured dea	Dependence on 1rd parties Other risks to be determined based on the terms of the IV agreement when it is executed.	10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 00 00 4 00 00 00	NIA	7 3 0		10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	-			Ma audit	There are no formally defined procedures for M&A activity, as executive management handles key decidant. Experime does not correstly exist within the department to add value in a cansulting / M&A role for these initiatives.	Y	

Confidential/I

SLC DNC Investigation 0015609

dësh.

E2 50 12 50	2 8 8 8 8	erease	SMRRNSRREP	THEFT	1	TERMESHARE!	NE.	OUNT	10	SERBEEF	2 (2) (6) (2) (5) (1)	RUBERRES	13. 12 ST 1	MERCEBSECHAERE	: គេ គេ គេ គេ <u></u>	SERBEGE
医麻醉器	16688	斯克斯巴斯 萨	es no parez parez es la cara	F 8	8	DI BED BED SON ROCCION BYG NOT 160 AND O	υĒ	9 5	7 6	E ES DE PERES ESTES	IA Suggested Audit	86581281	Audit of Ho	IS IN THE PROPERTY OF AUDIT DECISION	FOCAE 15	TERMENTE
ba so ba sii	á la tá lá lá	la is a care to		\$ B c	B		N N	SCONE	I		多数(44.40) 位于	BRANCER			- Yahronegi	TEBLESE ASEUCKO
.dr.l	Warren	Optimize yield-selling ad spots to the right customers at the right	Some the Conference of the Con		SI HE SELLE OF USE OF R.	- Planned implementation of Iteal Maker (IA) * Dealmaker is replating Nover and it is a strategic revenue optimizing.	1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		- 一	_	Deal Maker Implementation scheduled for roll out January 2014		Audit project correcting the replacement of NOVAR option is understood in 2023 correctly.	¥	300 pc. 14 to 184 to
Ad Sales	Warren Schlichting	Manage froud (IA): Giving customers free ad spots.	Glying away free sports (fraudoless)			- Traffic group oversight to contract agreements - massed (IA)	1	51 E 61 E 61 E 61 E	2 - 2 -	-			No audit	A management discussion felt the risk of giving away as good were low, and general traffic process overlight would identify these opportunities.	¥	
Ad Sales	Warren Schlichling Cave Sholf	Going further with Addressable Advertising	-braccirate matches by Marketing agencies (convextly placing people in the courset demographics). Musicalizating improvisions and changing shotsetry randards diddenstable continuity to the dark farone who fits going to and on way to identify—Leck of defended impraction (tree protes).		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	njs.				-		An impression is consided ach time an ad is shown for a minimum of X securids. The question is inversely in the X securids. The question is inversely in its 3 securids on 30 reconds. Google and YouTube have an advantage as customers and that to fow and through their ads. They have to works the full 20 securids. Securids in the full 20 securids.	Mo audit	Marketing area is nill being defined by the Industry / DOLE and It "Iso one" to make it species does not currently exist width of the department to add value in a manufaing role for this Indistrue.	¥	
Ad Sales	Warren Schlichting	Carl State Curtary		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A SHE SHOW SHE K	- implementation project management	X 0 0 0	N	1	-		Deal Maker System Implementation (audit in progress Q4 2013)	No audit	Replacement of NOVAK system is underway in 2013 currently.	Y	
Ad Sales	Wanten Sehlichting	Provide accurate viewing data to Rantrak	Data Integers - Processible failure Dary process - Processible failure Dary process - Processible failure Dary process - Set Top but fourtierously and - Set Top but fourtierously - Viewing gate is not accorately - Security and - Set Top but in our accorately - Security and - Set Top but in our accorately - Security and - Set Top but in our accorately - Security and - Set Top but in our accorately - Security and - Set Top but in our accorately - Security and - Set Top but in our accorately - Security and - Set Top but in our accorately - Security and - Sec			Comparison between viewership and superand contract values and edistinates are needed -Endocate has a large procedure to text viewing date scenarios before set log because the related on one of foreware it or elevated (SA). The set of the set of the process of footback of the set of the set of footback on footback on		5: 1		-		Provide scause viewing data to territal (sold) is progress 04 2013)	No audit	Wewling data audit completed in Q4 2033.	¥	
Alliance Marsignment (Telco Sales)	Nigel Alexander Mark Gitpla	Attain 116K activations by the end of the year, castolate existing relationships with Telos partners, add others (Including targeting a couple of cellular companies)	- fraulter ranewal- it would be devolutely to Telco sales if we lost francher lawy fow risk of looking them, believed. - Clarce (Puerto Rican Telco pertner) just bounched and is ranging up.		J. 201 60 50 50 50 50 50 50 60 60 E	Synficant reporting on virtually every meeting, such is call volume, completion prices, etc. Oversiphet instances are consistent well as 3 amought to drawe of maximizing dishi potentions. Monthly operational reviews and meetings with post-times. Telich's we very regulated they with of financi. - data is a huge company—they thought who are huge construction.		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1. のでは 1. のでは 1. のできる	_	-		No avsist	Councils / mitigating factors within the Totoo sales process seem robusty risk from its own significant.	¥	

Confidential/

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015610

dësh.

n.c. a.c. a.c. etc. 1	of and an are re-	10 May 10 May 24 May 1	tel and the tel tel the time to the tile of	ilium il	u I	1 NV PR 40 FILES 40 65 SO 65 1	THE.	, and	•	E 18 E 15 E 15 S4 K/	9 医致损害	i sa sus en	56 ES 65 C	GCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	62 (S (E)	2 19 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
医医医			ES DO SO ES DE ES	- P	9	3 E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	H	8	177	ERESESSE		E IT E ELV E E	Avait of No	IA RATIONALE FOR AVOID DECISION		166 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
Department	Interviewez	Department Objectives	Potential Process Specific State	5 5 4	ğ	Controls / Mitharting Fectors (2)	ž	ă d	Ē.	HE PER DE HE DE LES ES ES Requested Audit Arca ES Es es es es es les Es	5 (S. (Ares), 55	E IE IE IE IE IE IE	AWAY (EE SE S		tee Wash
超級國際			医医尿管阴道症治疗法	3 5:	ř	a pa	≥	5	•	SEBESSES		EREBBBB	医医原生	超色医压压器 医医皮肤 医电影	9 探报场	2位高包包包包。
Alliance Managemont (Telco Sales)	Nigel Alexander Mark Gilpin	Renewal of agreement with frontier (partner responsible for 47% of Telco sales)	Unable to obtain Frontier renewal (very low risk per Higel and Mark)		200 May 6	-National account menagers as well as a people in charge of monitoring operational performance. - Monthly operational reviews and mentings with partners (relationship building)	The state of the state of		医医院 医糖素 超 彰	_				Contract renewals depend on multiple factors and are negatived by proces owner experts to benefit DISH / partner cytationship as much as possible. It does port feel additional value would be gained from an audit in biks area.	¥	
Alikandy Atanàgument (Selco Safes)	Mark Gilpin	broadband through Telco partners from	to ensure Telco broadisand activations	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1 All Sel Sel 20 20 20 20	- Experienced working with Telcot on wideo activations and billing - Dedication National Account managers to partner with Telcot	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	22 80 00 11 11 11 11 11	100	Reconciliation protesses to ensure what we sell on Broadband is what we get paid for			Audit	Per client request, resource constraints are present within this are, white reconciliations are being performed, there is not a focus on the accuracy of the data being used.	¥	
Broadband	Brian McIntyre	Gress Activations	Here Sists are good bearn asts, to these the the side not expairly, closures, Issues — 2-26 of business, Insues — 2-26 of busines	A B T B M T T T T D W	4	-Frequent meetings with Joe Ciryton, Hugher, Wastat Seguier reporting - duity / weekly (chum impacts different from video) - aufget meetings			· 电电阻电阻 10 电电阻电阻			Chonest in 2014 - Bithnes Wireline is being transitioned to thrisn's group. In a construction of Vote the care. - Discussion of Vote products a bother need for Votest a Constructive of Votest a Constructive of Votest and Votest a	No audit	Reconcilisation audit planned shows; no seletitismal audit planned for archiverement of gross socientisms.	٧	
Broadband	Srian McIntyre	bisploment additional credit scening for subscribers when an existing subscriber gets the service	- 2/3 of business today is existing customers upgrading; may reach a polos; that the CPA (cost per acquisition) and marketing cost is too high	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	12 M 44 12 M	*New Process to be implemented*	M	10 M	12 E 12 E 12 E		Customer Credit Scoring (2013 postponed)		Audit	Cantomer Credin Scoring audit is noted within the CASO organization as a carryover from 2013 [see additional notes below]. A note will be added to consider equiting outstoners equalification for broadband, but a separate audit is not needed.	¥	
Broadband	Brian Mcintyre	lespecave Mängirs	New Sata are tool beam sats, so there is the risk of no capacity, closures, issues 2.28 of business study is onstring customers suggested by something customers suggested by the sate of		24 A 18 10 A 14 A 16 B 16 B 18 A	-Frequent meetings with foe Clayton, Haghes, Walatt Segular raponing — Sally, weekly (thurn impacts different from video) -bodget meetings		E A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		-			Wa audit	Areas of concern are not within the expension of Managing control of process convent; regular reporting and review messings are good mitigating factors to least process are good mitigating factors to least process and process are good mitigating factors to least process and process are disk factors.	¥*	
CHO	Shanperi, Plothforie	Ensure current business processes cover both customer and business needs	- Limited resources and prioritisting objectives - Contracts not working as defined - Recognitation of CSC agents doing what they are apposed to in order to support business objectives (lower risk)		1. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Liveraging lessons learned in the pas- reporting/soditis to make processes better and analyze trends — Paramethiss with CSC to Improve / change travising and business rules as needed — Paramethijas with IT to get systems changed as necessary	*		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			Waivers and adjustments to customer accounts his copie up as are all in the part, but Standon feets this it monitored very well at this point. Weekly reports to watch for masons why waivers and adjustments are given are enalyzed to understand their pool custes.	Wo audit	Cotto has several internal processors/procedure to identify and convex errors that impact customer Silling and refer between localized processor/procedure. Considering the existing processor/procedure. Considering the existing processor/procedure. Considering the existing processor/procedure. Considering the existing processor/procedure. Considering the existing processor of the consideration of the consideration of Weiners and adjustments review scheduled in Q4 2013.	T	
ОМР	Shannon Picchlone	Revenue Assurance; crysus; povenile system is operating as medical to capture revenues	United resources and prioritizing objectives Systems not working as defined	2 5 M	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	Leveraging lessons learned in the pan Reporting/audies to make processes becore and analyse trends - Partinerships with 47 to get systems Charged as necessary	M	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100	-		Programming Revenue Assurance audit in progres (2019)	No autic	Frogramsing Revenue Assurance audit in progress [Q4 2013]	Y	
O+9	Shinnan Plochkann	Ensure payments continue to be applied timely and accumulity	limited resources and prioritizing objectives - Systems not working as defined	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1 at 10 kill at	- Leveraging inssors institute in the par Reporting/audits to make processes better and unalyse trends Partnerships with IT to get systems changed as necessary			1 C 2 C	-		-	No audit	CAXO has several internal processes/procedures to identify and correct errors that impact customer billing and other internal business processes/eporting. Considering the existing processes, six was not distermined to be significant.	Y	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015611

 $\underset{009682}{\text{JA010882}}$

dish.

Department	Interviewez	E E E E E E E Copperiment Objectives	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	KELPHOOP	SCORE		MPACT.	16008	200 800		\$ 12 State 12 1		Audit	ETESEES UND SES	. Ercke iii	
OMO	Shangon Olerbinea	Credit. scoring/serification charges	Limited resources and prioritising objectives. Spiritum and violating as defined in Recognition of CSC agents doing what they are supposed to in order to support to prioritism of CSC agents doing what they are supposed to in order to support before supposed to in order to support to prioritism and the supposed to increase of the suppose		on the second	thereraping leaves harmed in the past Reporting/Reddix to make processes better and analyse trends - Partnerships with SCS to Improve / change training and business rules as needed - Partnerships with IT to get systems changed as necessary	M			The second secon	Customer Credit	- Credit checks for Dishlet austomens starting 1/12/14 - Verfly Business to number through Equifax starting 0/12/1/14 - Property identification / verification through Equifax starting Mid 2014	kudit	Audit was inhially included in 2013 audit plan; perspensed due to continued d'haqqes in the erroll: scoring process. 2014 audit will consider sinistia una performed by it Alem to 2013, av will a popular discrimination processes that may some up due to credit sooring methodologies.	Y	
	Shannon Picchlone	Alternative customer data-using Equifax to book up additional oustomer information	Limited resources and prioritizing objectives Systems not wouting as defined Third party (render) reliance (IA)			Lineraping lessons learned is the past Reporting fundits to make processes better and native trends - Pastocraftique with IT to get systems changed as necessary - Contract agreements (IA)	M.			-	_		No avdit	This is an emerging trend area that could impact the business, blowerer, since this is not a current process and if does not show the supervise to assist in this area, no assist is planned.	Y	
смо	Shannon Picchioose	Price jeuważskie January 2014	- United resources and prioritising objectives. "Systems not working as defined." - Brouganization of USC agents doing what they are supposed to in order to support business objectives (lower risk).		6	- Layuraging lessons learned in the past - Reporting/audict to make processes better and analyse trends - Partnershys with CSC to Improve / change training and business rules as receded - Partnershys with IT to get systems changed as necessary							Ho audit	Price increases occur on occasion; this is considered to be a complete or bookers operation. He is considered control to the control facility and propries for control and did was deemed ineignation for an overall audit project.	¥	
CMO	Shanson Picchlone	lA; Kanage fraud	- High bad debt write-offs (green dat fraud)		D 50 00 00 00 00	- Manage "Green Dot Fraud" by leveraging BSSH FS Security team and competitors to evold "adding to the problem" -Parmerships with IT to get systems changed as necessary - Retail Servicus also assists (IA)	.	M. S.	0.00	_	-		No sudit	Separatio audit not planned at this time; awareness units on the Green Dot found (not DiSH specific Final scheme) and IT Security team is working with EMO as necessary. Investigations will be worked by IA as needed.	Y	
Commercial Sales	Eab Gross	Win Hillon BSP process fine audit needed per Bobj	- Organizations: Seing paloritand on programming droib - Cammond addon with other departments Used or risk lading) - Galding consensus at a security elevel for new listations in the consensus at the consensus of the consensus o			ik. Established sales gnoceas; Bob estated he does not need an aurik in this sees.	1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Chemenia 2014 - arian Neyfon tabing over an disales - benin kina to charge of and of sales - benin kina to charge of and of sales while Dave Shall fast marketing pangarment, keed foots management, beed foots management, begins individual accounts lishihoogh bad debt wette- lishihoogh bad debt wette- lishihoogh bad debt wette- lishihoogh bad debt wette- lishihoogh bad panagement of soons, foots limplement credit sooning hanaary with Equiliza.	No ausit	Current environment has planned drivings to be largemetered to address risks / consums.	Tr.	
Commercial Sales	Bob Grast	th. The goal corresponding to the stated ritk is to be able to offer competitive pricing and programming packages to Commercial customers in a timely manner.	- Organizational: Seing prioritized on programming deats (IA: Bob was referring to the Programming team out prioritising parlong programming parkages for commercial outsomers—their locus is on residential.) - Commenciation with other departments (lower sick today)			IA. Regular meetings new occur between Commercial Sales and Programming to discuss pricting, new initiatives, etc.	M	4 to 10 to 1	100 B 2 2 2 15 15	u-v			No audit	Angular meetings have been recording established between organizations to address sits concerns noted desiral planteem between noted the conformation of the control state of the	Y	
Continuercial Sales	Bob Grosz	Caunch of Emarchox — hospituity/polic customers	- 1A (convertation with Bick hido(pi/s):) Departemen an 3rd parties for manufacturing a registering (bio-Othell) a well as Nagraties and SmartDTV for manarcacki (Echolow ongine-using did not design Smartbox.)		4 And	- Le Bollace is tonly to one activorious, in- metiting partitioners mon't be imported in the casts of such, stature, Catenohre levolute casting on experiment as well as finds status, - Provisions in soundarius with Jan parties for non-delivery of agreed sapon arridace; - Can constitute to use current equipment if in exessary	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1			us.			No audit	Technology appears to have been tested prior to lound; suclimpact a limited number of customers at job direct posteric agreements soil between 100% the contract agreements soil between 100% which is not be to provide a contract of the long to justify a coparatic sould; project.	ł Y	

Confidential SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015612

 $\underset{009683}{\text{JA010883}}$

dësh.

ST ST IS IS 10 10 15 15 Department 10 10 10 15	A IS IS IS IS IS S to IS IS IS Interviewed S IS IS IS IS IS	Department Objectives	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	DIRECTION		IMPACT	SCORE	INTERPRETER OF COMPANY AND A C	ISBEEF In Sugarind Audit ISBEEFE	CERTEST COMMENS CERTEST CERTEST	Audit of No.		CAFE Approved?	925000000 726000000 73000000000
Conversion Sales	Sab Grosz	IA: The goal corresponding to the stated risk is to improve revenue assurance controls.	-inadequate built timp count verifications - While it's bally we'll activate some properties with low drup courts, impropries azzadian any and be gher to those with conditionally for counts (that fall to grow as intended).		Reporting showing drap counts per projectly. Reporting showing stends on recrease, residebless, shores, esc. Disp process for Bulk cartioners (Powel to Sand Sand cartioners (Powel to Sand officers) and Sand Sand officers in 2013 south;	2002		Bulk drop count verdications. We may activist a property with flow drop counts, but we see emany with really flow counts. What we we deling to widdest thereif flores Why we audited current verification processed, which were some effections and the some property of the country and the some property of the country properties that were dipined up rean ago).			No seelit	Igilipou po Communida Salest Bouenus Assumese a todes the best shouldness for 612 2014. Onlysical solest addressed Quarters dinn grows verification processes, but not become consult solesting during to mice 2015. Separate suida cest phanesal, but Tollows you sold can budden suida cest phanesal, but Tollows you sold can budden suidance and suidance and suidance and suidance and mendal advantage on solest can personal acution gibes verification, is addition to normal acution gibes verification of feet.	Y	
Commeetal Sales	Bob Grosz	Update Public/Private programming offers- migrate to residental padages instead of a la carte (ert. May 2014)	departments (lower ray 1904)		Silespeople boow to self making before to self making the self, self are retained for making the selfs. Self are not different for a fix cane, and our growther for a fixed self proposities in a reliable self-growth or a fixed self-growth or to the composition to the self-growth or to t						No audit	Planed pocess charge, but will utilise exteing people, precesses and refinding pitchessylv turner medicated programming offers and sales against	۲	
Conveneroial Sales	Bob Gross	Implement Commercial Impressions Strategy	- Today, we don't utilize it coltak of Nielsen to monitor comme draf virwing behavior.		N/A - Would like to begin doing this of that we can not DSH acquisition acts for connectal customers						No audit	DISH Vitewing Date auch transleted DA 2013; however, action learns from that audit are not applicable to conservable extromers (due to technology conservation with Sights, Stategic changes will impact control environment; no audit planned at this line, but consideration can be made in house months.	¥	
Commercial Sales	Bob Grosz	Deploy Shared Antennae System in MOU	- Galoing consensus at executive level for new initiatives - Int Calning consensus from MDU property switzers (fight of entry agreements) - Operational changes (DRS Installations)	50 M M 60 M	hi/A - Bob Feets shared antennae will help to lower instablistion costs since will propendes tend to have high clours.		11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		_		No audit	Expertise does not currently eakst within the department to add value in a considing role for this installate. Objective is focused on third party agreements / negotial ons.	*	The state of the s
Commercial Sales	Bob Gross	iA: The goal corresponding to the stated mix is to improve taintie levels to compressed in commercial customers.	- MDU flatabase: It's used to flag accounts as commercial, and then the cut should be runded to commercial CSRs and/or private cable operators. Bob is not one with the downstream impacts are if the dutabase swites the home		AIAA - Bob didn't know how the Odobouse' determines whether an address to an NOOI or residential.	(2) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5		System finiteginy / accuracy for flagging NOU addresses (Bob address have a let of details on that could go more or what the system is called; accessment of downstram impacts an if a property is tagged incorrectly.		Note: Interview with Revest® Bangert (Directors) Oriecto Sales (Indicates Commendal Sales Interview Brigation Investigation Inve	Audit	Per dient request process owner is concerned about the system. Adabbas occuracy (films fixed concern and potential content impact, this is an area where the canade value.	¥	
Commercial Sales	Sob Grosz	BA: Manage fract	Resiller Freed (phantom accounts - Resiller Freed (phantom accounts - we don't require a credit card or SSM or preparement to activate commercia accounts) - Lack of business (0) Verification when signify or commercial account (stobusy) band debt. write-off is love)		-Plan to Implement burlors 10 werlbaston in Innury with 6 quillant stank Wedden This will be a determine stank Wedden This will be a determine sould addens, bur that Information profilly wealth's one state wealther, in plantames account, and the scalable —Retail Services began 6 lates 7012 andring the paid only commercial activations (public and printer) to deferribly plantames accounts. They and see about 23% Irinad.	nt in at in the second of the	经存储的证据				No sudd	Mark Weddie's tram in Rotal Services has begin bending with Commercial to foursitieste creater fram Will be maintended and reported for monthly hread Offender's Manning.	¥	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015613

dish.

新聞稿題	2 to 12 \$2 Fd	esesse	mesensesel	herene	""	CONTROL CONTROL	TELEVIE D	mr.	Ti	eseseses	FECREL	GERBRER	D2 65 18 1	医巴尼巴氏性皮肤皮肤皮肤皮肤	1 60 LG 15	3.故境福鶴問題:
Department	International	Opportment Objectives	Potriglal Process Specific Miste English Land Selection 1984 Selection 1984 Selection 1984 Selection 1984 Selection 1984	, B		Controls / Miligating Parties	певинов	1		85886588	In Suggested Audit		Audit of No	(A RATIONALE FOR ALIDIT DECISION	Approved?	
SHEET WESS	3 In 16, to 23	ed at tales tales on on en este to be	និស្សិស្សិស្សិស្សិស្ ១៩៩៩៧៤៥១២៤	1	빏	e de les de lestes de les de les e des de desde de de de les de de		SCORE	1	eren er er kviku by by by lister i	SE Pres Edit Sector in the s	IBSTORAL IBARIARI			BEE	
Corporate Coremusication	A no le: 100 kg	Loternal and External Re-yang external communications and develop processes for internal communications as Build team within	Niring and employee retention Carporate politics and procedures — Negative cultium Negative cultium		सिक्ता विकास लिक्न	-Manage risks as they arise within the company Administ good management practices including open farmans for discussing company of administ considered.	11		0.00	amtralised sisk management recess to manage finencial, generational and reputational sisks			No audit	Reconstitute succili. Assurence and one determinent so be a key are all values add for sold to evolvey, samething. He could become transhed with personal Communications exist eleven on new process. Communications exist eleven on new process.	Y	
Corporate Customer Care Operations	Melissa Goruales	Support the business	- Conflicting priorities - Luck of resources	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	t i	- Engage the right people and obtain approvals - Communicate with COO and SVP to justify priorities	MU			Bolimes there is a lot of "bury" work going on. CCB (withthese: Lode of SVP / FVP browdeeling a about approved hististives, ending up with crancelled work once a little wore digging is, done.	-	-Follow up planned in 2014	Na audit	Separate such is not planned; however, concerns posted relate to entiting action plans from the Project inflation and Paperal (COR/PSI) audit (follow up to be performed in 2014).	¥	
Corporate Development	Ted Henderson	Sell off correnertial part of DishNet (Liberty Bell) (* \$294)	- SA: Mone were stated, but need to Red a buyer if we decide to self	2001 111 110	13 th 131	- Very small sale: " \$2M; - We have an option to buy off remolping 10% of Exerty Bell that we don't own if we want to (in 12/13). - Charlie Ergen ultimately decides on acquisitions.	ı.	1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6				·	No audit	Executive management handles key debtions around MAA including spin offs or sales, Expertite does not currently enter within the department to add value in a consulting / MAA role for these types of initiatives.	۲	
Corporate Development	Ted Henderson	at. (If we purchase them, we'll also be	FCE approval on spectrum - example: If we win Light Squared in auxilion, we will have to writ 6-9 months for FCC approval before we can do anything operationally.	a SCENERAL SCA	a his country ex-	. "AF direction is dictated by Charile Ergen."	×	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_	_	Yed and his tram do the due differed on acquisitions and involve larger teams from finance, its, accounting, etc. for larger equilibrium, the trans think of a need for	Na sudit	Executive musuagement handles key decisions around MRA including upin offy or sales. Expertite does not currently exist within the department to add valun in a consulting / AREA cole for these types of initiatives.	¥	
Corporate Development	David Zulpit	Determine "right way" to enter wireless business and roll out	- Limitations due to partnerships (bare to find sight agreement / yenture) - Sack of sufficient resources	1 S		- Dogoing trial evaluations coing existing spectrum (Attalos) - Assessments of available paths, development timelines, mechnical risks and specifications	F	1 6	1	TBDs on contract agreements being entablished	_		No audit	Until formal decisions and/or progress has been made on the wireless business decision, there are no processes/procedures to assess. Expertise does not currently worst within the department to add value in a consulting / MEA pole for this initiative.	Y	
Corporate Development	Yorn Cullen	investigate potential acquisitions	- Wireless business / spectrum takes palarity - High matgle / low SAC products erode market share buch as use al folio box that is self-installed] - Over The Top (OTT) subscription services	5 3 6 5 H H	7	r/a	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 10 to 10 t		_			No avsit	Executive management handles key decisions around MAA, including spin offs or sizes. Expertise does not currently exist within the department to add value in a consulting / MEA note for these types of initiatives.	Y	444
Corporate Development	Jam Cullen	Manage wireless incitative impacts ispectrum auctions, LightSquared purchase, etc)	- Lack of broadband plyss - FCC spectrum screenings (determining how spectrum can be used)	8 B	5 23 1	್ಕ	/ E #(11 1 21 1 21 1 21 1 21 1		_			No audit	Until formal decisions and/or progress has been made on the wireless business decision, there are no processes/procedures to assess. Expertite does not currently exist within the department to add valve in a consulting / M&A role for this initiative.	۲	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_investigation_0015614

dësh.

EEEE Department EEEE	SS GR ME LE AN	Department Objectives	SEERINGESS SECONOMICS	TRANSPORT B	30001	Controls / Attlesting Factors	DANGE S	No.		Requested Andle Area	ta Suggested Audit	COMMENTS	Audit of No Audit		CAE (
csc	Karhy Schnetder, Alte Greengold, Pat Joe, Darren Swanson	Reduce दर्जी-In rase	- Regular taledowns and eutrages (Lo. removing dawastel) - Impacts agent terval livels, Jatisticin rates, and homeliner has - Poor communication and sharmout with older departuration—spotterm and diswards-may be appear - French changes and area "loss of - French changes could and errollouris, without - Poor on mo-distent Work forma- - Costrowers being defended (agent driven of agent to the control of the - Costrowers being defended (agent driven or external factors)	医甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	See the see and a see to the see	Communicate as much as possible with other organizations; difficult when here are poposing delectane. CSC is when here are poposing delectane. CSC is writered in CSI (change control board) resembly with the principal control of the				Communications between all spatewam orga and CSC to desired domastiream negative repeats	Repeat Calls Analysis (postponed in 2013)	Increasing outcoursed stees—Latta America and overtees—and work-from-turne agents—country and reporting became, and reporting outcomes, and reporting outcomes, and reporting outcomes, and reporting to the respect of Pratection Flam Revenues of Pratection Flam Revenues of Pratection Flam Revenues of Pratection Flam Revenues of Enthalging all partners into Aspect, (suched/dring tool). Researching retenation of SIGON Call recentles for bush Call Goad Outcovered call constant (bush cal	No zodrt	Sequenced world decurred and not determined to be skey are of volumented for world to review as 50 h in fillerman in practice in specific gall are more any operational conception of the control of the	¥	
esc	Kasty Schneider, Alex Greengold, Par Joe, Darren Swanson	Work with budget and reduce costs – through senues such as lower sweezig handle time (AHT), worm transfers, reduced attrition	magnetis recovery was occuping to a monosing datasetics migrates agent stress levels, attition rates, and subscriber lass. Peop reonnumbation and teamwork with other departments — upstream and downstream (happens frequently) Perica changes and new lines of business (procedured transitions, wireless)	30 N O	\$0 SS	- Communication with other organizations (see nate in K40) - Regular monitoring of Key metrics and doors up as needed based on site performance (K4)			0.0000	-			No audit	Regular monitoring of key metrics sold and are provided to security examples that. Follow up it appears to the security examples that the following its provided to security examples and the security examples that the security is the previous dependent of the security in the past as in indicative type (security in the past as in indicative type (security in the past as in indicative type). The security is the past in indicative the security in the security in the security is the security in	Y	
csc	Kathy Schneider, Alex Greengold, Pat Joe, Darren Swanson	Increase number of outsourcing and work- from-home agents	Peace or non-existent Work-from- Home and agent training - Tains party (vendor) reliance (IA)	20 CH	कर नेब्बर्ड कर	- Vendor contract agreements / SLAs (IA) - Communication with other organisations (see note in K40)				_	-		No audit	Outsourced call center audit (and follow up review) was performed to 2013, increasing agents should not have a significant impact on operations, as the processes defined were found to be sufficient to address key risks.	Y	
csc	Sutry Schneider, Alex Oreengold, Pat loe, Oarren Swanson	lecrease customer satisfaction – Internaty and externally (ID Powels, ACSI)	Begufar Introduces and ourages (Le- removing channels)—Impacts agent street Fereit, artificior cates, and substantier forss. Foot communications and tearment, with other departments—operaria and deventures in Happens Frequently.—Fries changes and new Host of business (to undernot mentioned, wireless)—From the con-estimate Work from- forms and agent training		20 NO 67 W 15 NO 10 NO 10	- Communication with other organisation in the communication with other organisation. Continue Riff stame is now more consistent of the Riff stame is said staffy for contract of the Riff staff. Timeframe for continues the distribution of the Riff staff staf						-	No audis	Regular monitoring of key metrics exist and are possible to overceive management. Entitles up its performed is needed have the new parformace, and associated to a needed have the new parformace, and associate the part and anotherly twent, and constituted to the part and anotherly twent, and constitutes to hadd from proups and relativity agent feedback for improvements at the size invol.	¥	
CSC	Kintly Schneider, Alex Greengold, Par Joe, Dairen Swonson	Improve agent morale at the sites	- Regular hakedowns and outrages (Re- removing channels)—impacts agent stress levels, attition rates, and subscriber loss - Pouc communication, and seamwork with other departments - upstream and downstream happenss (respectify) Frice or hanges and new lines of busivers (breadland threatitions, wireless) - Froor one-sist set Work-from- tennes and agent training		20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	- Communication with other organizations (see note in KKO) - Timeform for contains (KKO) - Timeform for contains (dentification via televisión reduced from 10 onle to 2 min (validation of identity); servicej - Aspent force y groups / feedback gathered periodically [k] - Laccutive level starts / increaction (kA)		the second section with the second of	· 医多种性性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种	-			Ho krefit	Regular monitoring of key metrics exist and are provided to executive measurement. Follow to jib procedured as were delivated so that performance. Col- certain the began at an indisary level, and constitutes to hald other provided and provided and procedured to have been provided as and feedback for improvements at this sho treet.	¥	
csc	Katiny Schaelder, Alex Grænegold, Pat Joo, Darren Sweason	improve relationships with upstream args of business (Sales Programshing, DNS, etc.) for overa5 customer service. Impact	Poor communication and tearmook with other departments – upstream and downstream (happens (requestry)	10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	70	- Epitersunication with other organizations (see toats in R40)	HO DE SE	1000	· 動類情報 整整性於	-			No audit.	Opticipies was held that communication across the besiness is a six that all organizations from promote the besiness in a six that all organizations from promote. There is not a six great likes to be added to consider the control of the control o	Ť	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_investigation_0015616

dësh.

EBUS	265EB	GEGGGE	EESENGSEEN	WOLVE.	7	: E DE BEE E E E E	113	-	1	ERREEWEE	SEEEES	BEBBBBB	85 PE I	SECEPBE PEREELS	:59E	TERREGER
RELEASE OF	4度原作品	e e e e e e	SECRESECTS	u 🖟	Į	OBBERGEE!	ų þ	Ţ	7	Requested Audit A/ra	IA Suggested Audit	COMMENTS	Audit of Ho	A MATIONALE FOR AUDIT DECISION		9852555
10 50 D 10	3 12 15 15 15 15	SERECT		1	ŝ	SKKEGEELEK SKKEGGEELEK	Z E	4005		State Artanació	2 (2 (2 (4)) (5 (4)	ESSESSI	\$2 44973 (SETERNOEEDENAN: SERECEESSESE!		
nv.	Kathy Schneider,	60 ISa Isa Isa Isa Rhi 813 Ba: Munaga fraud	Explain the second seco		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	- Manage outlier incentive payments and trending reporks - Existing ERT team is now more	M	14 L 15 E 17 E		-	A 100 100 100 100 1		No audit	intensive payments and key performance restricts re- monitored and reported on regularly, CSC forentials with the speriformed in 2013 with no significant findings; payments are based on reported metrics. New drungs is the CSC organization have created a specialized fraud team.	۲	
Orect Sales	Ausselt Bangert, Kleran Callaghan	implement a system that enables 100% of all phone calls and computer screen shots to be recorded	- Lack of appearal / support from executive management. Constent from Legal that all executings could be used during Ritigations.	20 00 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	p. 98 ()	N/A - discussions between executives will provide priority outcome; however, reporting currently curists on key disect pales metrics to monitor agent behavior				-	-	Update: Separate Interview with Norae Callaghan indicates for a rezerved approval to record 180% of all calls; but not screen shots. It's been included in the budget and approved by Remie Han.	No autit	Postable change indicated by the business; this is not yet a conformed project, so will remain on consideration for butter assessments. Current CA justices was tested as a part of the CSC ANNO investigation (and follow up review) in 2013.	٧	
Direct Sales	Russell Bangert, Kleran Callaghan	Develop a social media seam to market to complaints being posted about competitors	- No. Compliance with YCPA legislation (curbound mankening) - Depressional disasper (newly created seam will require policies, procedure, staffing, etc.) - Apparoal to create new team from executive management		12	If approval is granted to form a new zeem, strong politics and procedures are in place for TCPA compliance.				-		**Suggest Ausself contact Kelch Nyhouse for Input f insight	No autis	Social media aidit wat completed in 2013; auggestion was made to have the Direct Salas team work with Michricht, to gaid highlights and have consistency. No additional audit plement.	у	
Olrect Sales	Russell Bangert, Kleran Callaghan	Obtain 3.1M activations	- Sales goals are unarhievable and could impact the retestion of quality unless agents - Compensation plan approvals are difficult to obtain given competing priorities / survegies		Co. (1) / 15 (1)	- Discussions are underview regarding a new compensation plan, but current plan locents sales "Abutics see available for every sales goal throughout, the day			5	-	_	impact and Ukelihood remuli high as talks goals are considered to be "onattainable."	No sudit	Separate audit is not plaused; however, concerns noted rates to ocitific action plans from the Compensation function of size and following up to be performed in 2014 addressing times Seles, Indirect Seles, Ad Sales, and ONG organizationship.	Y	
Direct Sales	Russell Bangert, Rigran Callaghors	Implement CIA function -separate from CSC	- Existing CIA function focuses on CSRs and does not provide helpful feedback. - IA: Will need executive approval to form a separate CIA function when one already solves (may be devrned inefficient)	# # E	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	N/A - Process being developed to create new QA function dedicated to sales team (modify the selection process to Sites to calls based on the outliers in the metrics). - Sonce calls are currently monitored by QA . - Metrics reporting is available on each spent to Identify "outliers".	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		E 24 24 25		Direct Saler Quafity Assurance (QA) Processes	I would only want to perform this audit if Direct. Sales status op fit own QA function, Current QA poccesser focus on the majority of tecneting calls, which are senice-related fand CSC QA process incently changed to obstyliat railings on 5 general acteopries].	Audit	Amoding Implementation of this ever process, is, I felt in south word be valve add. CA monitoring it is sorces that can identify several taxes inciseling chappengaise actions interactions and improper cales methods, which can also inspact downstream customer as peculiar continues of a process of the continues o	y .	
Direct Sales	Russell Bangert, Kleren Callaghan	W: Manage fravd	- Duplicate accounts, gilt cands being provided by agents to sign up a new customer, futiler A-Frend Frend (using SSO credits to been 21 th month's SAS as a closing tool rather than a seed to drive new activations)			Solts Integrity train travers sales for examely and appropriateness goints believed, convertly not believed, utilized to things have sales upon as the preparation of parts with the preparation of parts and helder-Arrived - New sales application (Autority Invited in some difficult to build displants paccounts.)	1 10				Review of Sales integrity Team processes and Direct Sales reporting for effectiveness in identifying fraudulent activity. (Rossell Feels confident sabout nateant reporting, but his goals are based on activations.)	We are currently performing an audit on daplicare account processes (05, 2023), and woll likely perform a follow up in 2014.	Audit.	Team currently earlists to Identify and address possible freed; however, them concluses to be final-liberal cases and earlies follow up acceld. About identified to available effectiveness of the entiting claim.	*	
Direct Sales	жіегап Сайадізм	Grow to maturity the new "Completion Fean" – (take talls that used to go to CS when new costoners' cancel an open new connect work order.)	- Ineffective identification of open new connect work orders - Proor data collection (used to determine rout cause of attempt to cause of attempt to cause) - New team may not be cost effective (i.e., payroll costs may not drive new activations more effectively than currons CSCAL orgalty process)			- IVM will be used to determine if the talker has an open new connect work order and then other att will be auto- moted to completion team queue Quertions will be developed to determine root cause of attempt to cause? - Yreatments will be developed to greent materime from disponnecting based upon the identified scenario	Sons Aronn	10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	在 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Completion Team Process Review— analyze data collection ucholiques and processes used to save new oustomers who attempt to causel an open new connect work orde		Audit	New town to be created intreases diffe in cooled environment; introduces indinoversi in data endydics, and could lead to inefficient cost; swing behaviors.	Ŷ	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015616

 $\underset{009687}{JA010887}$

dish.

18 19 18 IA	SERE	医医内耳氏炎	e e e e e e e e e e	part of the last	97	: CERESSES SES	, nee	uw ver	1	SUSESSEE	\$ 医 医 医 医 E	FESTIONS	m a a c		MBE	****
Department,	nipudence"	Department Objectives	Potential Process Specific Risks	T B	2	Controls / Mitteating Factors	Ļ	ij	붊	Requested Audit Area	14 Suggested Audit	COMMENTS OF	Audit of No	SE IS IS IS IS IS IS IN	Approved?	sengeer seelhes
ESSEE BSEE		E E E E E E E	BERESEREES SSEESSESSESS	19	h		1	4	8	SERESEES	INSPE		ENEL		IN THE	SEEEEEEE
Ofrect Sales (DISH One)		Graw business: Attain door-to-door activation goalt; Expand to national level rather than just in Utah; Have 1,000 door-to-door sales reps by May of 2014.	Recruiting competition for DZD ideor/to-door) sales reps		TOR SAMENT	- Possible partnering with door-to- door security firm (Vivent) and others to also see Disti - Plans to build upon Disti's Intern program to recoult freshmen and suphopmores from select universities for summer sales work	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	F 18	日 田 日本の 田 田					Acquisition of OSH One is very new, and recently had new executive towership assigned. Then needs to be allowed for executive management level assessments and throngs. As this area grows, additional condidection, can be made (or future audits.	¥	
Direct Sales (DISH One)	Amir Abuned		nex we manager control. (although they are now perfuding disectly from OSIS) -80% of payrolf is processed manually [blant to convert to OSI system control of the perfuding of		3	- Currently implementing DISH financial controls (excluding monthly PRIS) - Perchasing immorphy from DISH - Perchasing financially from DISH - Declinated person (beamy Jurisso) to manage apartment control expense		1	19 10 2 12	- Analyse processes for effectiveness in monitoring cash inflows/postflows. Review investory controls for compliance with BASH procedures.	-	May not choose to do there audits due to materiality.	Audit	Acquilition of DOS One is very new, and recently had new executive removably assigned. White time does need to be allowed for executive management level substantial and management and proceedings of the great process of the process of the process of the form of the time of the process of the process of the potential has their / fraud may increase the to employee uncertainty.	¥	
Direct Sales (OISH One)	Amir Aluned	Cerbify technikians	- Training nequited from ONS	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	NS NS DEPOSITOR SEE	- DNS has provided training and certification requirements	W 40 W 20	The Section of the	NE 100 TANKS 100 TANKS	-			Na svdit	Risk not significant; giren leadership changes and osisting controls on the DISM side. IA felt this was an arey the business could address inhally an their own; through new management oversight and utilization of outside processes.	٧	
Ofrect Salks (DISH One)	Austr Alarsed	(A: Manage fraud	- Investory theft - Misuse of AMEX procurement card by Regional Managers - No clear oversight of cash in / cash out		0.5 (6) EA EAST OF FEE OF	- Currently Implementing DISA financial controls (including monthly PALS) - burchasing inventory from DISA - bediated person (seemy abstora) to bediated person (seemy abstora) to manage spartment rental expense	A 14 44 44 74 47 66 18		医弱弱性性 医阴道		-		No audit	Rick not significants alono leadership changes, IA felt Ush was a lare the business could address limitely to helic one through new transparants oresight, including implementation of dedicated essource to manage.	¥	
ans	Mick Rossic (12)	Deliver to capacity (have resource of technicians necessary to fulfillisten and don't cont effectively as possible — from on cost per point)	- Economic Impact on Isterhicibo wages: - If economy recovers, could drive wages: - Becandar, year of real-ring literards and contamin languages greater than 80 driven (records represent passer than 80 driven (records represent passer than 80 - Bid non havet cost bugets for 2012		新加加斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯	-Forecasting and mosthly RFM (resource planning management) reson. Resource Planning and (MFT) that resource and weather proporting at the national AFD (Facel Invest Seconds to Peter Insulineal AFD (Facel Invest Seconds to Peter Insulineal AFD (Facel Invest Seconds to Peter Insulineal AFD (Facel Invest Seconds on Peter Insulineal AFD (Facel Investigation of Peter Insulineal AFD (Facel Investigation AFD) and proportionally carefulines in 2013 in proportional graduations in 2013 in Proportional Confession in Proporti			日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日		•	- EFA direct system could use preater fleshility to use preater fleshility to account for the hearing curve to show a truer poster of pradiction. Assurance (QA) more in the fleshiller of the hearing of the hearing collection of the hearing collection of the hearing the process to find a balance between the how steel.	Na kuốt	Delivering to capacity and foosing on cost well be addressed in the UK-suggested world of Technician Dispatch Processes (listed under Stee Grady).	٧	
DNS	Nick Rossetti	Focus on key performance indicators (RPH) such as customer surfaction summer, campitalism, and connectivity (specifically hopper with Sing connectivity)	- Recruiting and retaining Internal and enternal employees greater than 50 days (market (abgredanties)) - 1-12 printing of new techs (coted as an lawer (miss audit and CNS site visits audit in CNS site visits and site visits audit in CNS site visi		2 co to to the best of the best by the	Forecasting and monthly RPM forecasting planeling management) report. — Securace Planeling tood (RPT) that occurs daily and weakly — Top leved forecasting reporting at the national / focal levels (could be better tited in with sales and marketing).		THE REST OF THE PARTY OF THE REST OF	が 報 20 m cm 20 m 20 m 20			QA Folione-Lip audit: planned for Q3 2014. There will be a report floding of techs not rectiving appropriate training prior to beginning work in the Q4 2013 DNS Site Visits Audit.	No sucie	2013 audita were performed jisat Incladed sheae risk arest and action plans are in progress; sho, fatlow up audits are scheduled for ID14 to assess implementation. No separate audit plunned.	¥	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_investigation_0015617

dësh.

Comment to the	S 72 W 82 S	PR PR PR PR PR 18	DA ANT AND THE RES HE THE THE THE THE	JONEAN	egt I	o, got hor see her her you can an im. I	TREAM	·	- 1	no ere ere no no no no con con con	Carpor por son ere e	I see not not see any on the	10/2 FOR P. S. S.	I see all has be all set set set set set set set set all	Law Inches	24 EA 410 EA EA EA 42:
		BEE BEE	RESERBERE	- 610	<u></u>	10EKK666666	-e	<u> </u>	4		essassi.	REBRICES	SER	PESSEC BUSINESS	rees:	7666666
Department,	interviewee	Department Objectives	Potential Process Specific Risks	ρĘ	2	Cortrols/Withouting Factors	PACT.	ં કુ	2	Requested Audit Area	IA Suggested Audit	COMMENTS E	Audit of No.	IS IS IN THE POR AUDIT DECISION	. Sac is	
医拉德醛	SERE	466566	SEE SEE SEE	\$ B .	181	240 845 E45 65 E46 E 1	₹ 5	98	1	新聞報的問題問題	· 经通常指	RESEMBLE	(Amount)	BEEFFEEFEEF	Approved?	计数据 化电离线
erer	:0222	BEESEE	Potential Process Specific Ricks State List to the End of E	₹ B		5 福 著 位 宏 位 祖 医 居 臣 日	- F	f. 1	1	品品的品牌品牌店.	3 後 程 2 2 2 E	ESSERE	12 22 15 t	医皮肤多异戊醇 医甲基氏性	: 12 E 13	多数日本日本日
DNS	Hick Rossett	focus on the financially healthy third parties and getting the same	Reducing lite amount of solutions are purply to maintain the parts distribution percentage, but just have distributions percentage, but just have fewer sub-contractions (i.e. from 144 to 120).	<u>ARAMANTARESEA</u> ARAMANTARESEA	24 N W W W	, and party performance is measured by customer satisfaction scores and trouble coll rathers as well as signal strength (measured by QA kuspections).	M			_	-	QA Follow-Up audit planned for Q1 2014.	Ho audit	No separate auför planned. 2013 audits were performed that Indukekt three risk areas and action phase are in progress side, follow up audit is scheduled for 2014 to assess implementation.	¥	
DHS	itick flassetti	IA: Manage fraud	- Fraudicitent use of Movers and Adisting TV2 Work Orders		20 mg 100	-blovers fraud is part of monthly fraud Olfenders' meeting (second spike is activity that has not been exploined) -kifying TV2 is now invore that -kifying TV2 is now invore that (sichy the address or nonthly fraud Olfendors' meeting for regular tracking (audios being performed by flestall services)	A S	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ı	Audit (or maethly facud reparing) of Missing TV2 work orders		To become part of monthly fraud reporting (initial saudits performed by Retail Services). At correctly meeting with the business to determine anagonitude of problem and processes to address the issue going forward (both internally) and externally.	No sucit	Risk area will be addressed via cogoing smoothly fraud reporting processes; Berall Services transperforms orbid audit preferen.	٧	
DNS	Erik Carlson		Lack of automation between inventory and customer Billing results in menual sales processes that are prone to error [linding in 2013 Sris ausk) - Technician compensation is not impacted if customer disputes 5H5 charges (i.e., tech six rocelyes profit for the syde!	A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	20	If Project has been nüümlited (currently on hold) to automate (currently on hold) to automate meantime a manual reconciliation process is being solled out in Nov. 2013 - New reporting exists to meatival technicians with high levels of SH5 adjustments - New CNO process exists to contect.	[[M] [[1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			_	SHS Follow-Lip awdit completed in 2013.	No audit	SHS audit land follow up revine) performed in 2013 - no additional work needed at this time.	¥	
DHS	Erik Carling	Reduce custs (fuel, productivity Intprovements, etc)	- Poor system (Grade) for managing warehouse lineatory - Investory theft - Unknown Impacts from healthcare reform - Unorcassary tracible calls / assession plab volume		1	Report monitoring on usage levels New reporting under a pistion alter Tableauts planned that should provide securate reporting on ALE key DNS metrics, including cost, product hely, e.c.		1		- Supply Chain Management processes: Enk fixels that Chooker does not consistently obtain multiple bids for materials they purchase on Olds's behalf and that what they do buy usually cornect from Tiger Teach.			No audit	Ribis addressed via the DNs Materia's Procurement sudit being performed currently in CG 2013.	T	
ONS	Erik Carison	Rebalance DRS compensation plans (e.g., make CSAT less important as scores are already very high)	- tA: Salning approval from HB - tA: Ensuring that the plan drives the desired behavior	ј: В м Е 50	78 38 4 0 86 6	- (A; DNS Analysis of comp plan on a regular basis in conjunction with desired behaviors	M M	1 to 1 2 to 1 to 1		-	***		No audit	Separate sudit not needed; Compensation Plan audit performed in 2013, with a follow up scheduled for C1 2016.	٧	
DNS	Ran Grady Anthony Bowling	Enhance le educably by getting more focused and practice through better meetics and useful data analytics.	- Militars at manual inventiony invasactions Coulting to many larges and footing Coulting to make it was a footing being commissional manual full state - not having the right data, tooks and processes to make decisions	不 然 有 数 的 的 的 的 的 数 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	No. 100 No. 500 No. 5	Figure 3 of Lecks needed in what leastern by blooking cloudy at volume. Give memory selvs at the areas that cased suck service means and their leastern monitor these sixty processes include the conduct these sixty processes that can monitor these sixty processes divine, suspice desire tool. This tool calables as to look at capacity and existing, suspice device them and office, the color of the case of the case of the color of the case of the case of the case of the case of the case of the case of the case deciration of the case of the case of the case discountry of the case discountry of the case of the case discountry in worshoundy and automate weekless.		The last of the la		- Pert Eligig, clean up of Schle Should allow us to better utilite min-mas planning		A new reporting/data system, called "Tablasa" is currently being configured for task Centures Briss New York (1997), planned tauch 2018. Part I logicity alturch 2018. Part I logicity planned to be addressed by Jacomy McCarry's team in DNS, so not really a need for an audic.		Process womer requested, however IA does not feel there is a need for separate under ut this feet. New buy planned found heavy 2014 to partially suffered these concerns, as well as a new process improvement team established.	Ť	

Confidential SLC_DNC_Investigation_001561

dësh.

2022	A DO NO PO 10	10 05 10 10 18 16	经股份 医阻抗 医医医氏	Birth Ac	air.	2 for 12 for 50 160 for 15 16 16 1	1 4	DOM	ा	SE PO DE LO DE COMO DE	HEREK!	CER 57 197 01 EC 100 4	at in in it	BUREBEESSBEGSKI	EESE	SEFERBER
Department	S les is in la	OF RESPONDED TO SECURE	Potential Process Specific Blaks	i.B	1	Controls / Afficulture Factors	1- B	112		EL DE EST OCTO POLICE DE	SA Suggested Audit	HER PROPERTY OF THE	Audt or No.	SERENCE SERVICES ANTICKLE POR ALDER DECISION OF THE SERVICES	E CAÉ 🖾	TERKEED EEROTEU
Department .	S IN SPIECE	ich de ge in le le	is to is is all to is to be	IMPACT: UNEUHUD	18	FEG ES AS ASSESSED AS AS AS AS	12.5	48	1	15 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 18 1	i ie wei is 1	new English	(CAMAR)	ESSECERNACION ()	Approved?	
et re is er	3.医微性压	SSERDE	现货商店货店货店货币	<u> </u>	Ľ	2 服務 医积据性特性氏		ri S	1	网络多种医医	1220C	:EBEBBBB	经已经日	但使但是要性现代更多性的()。	12000000000000000000000000000000000000	在保証的問題的
2100	Ron Grady Anthony Bowling	onboarding process for new Mres and development of	-Generally takes 6-9 months to get a new test by pio specified with the skill less and performance trackalizing the same performance trackalizing regarded (1905-New 55) and skilled and cracked (1905-New 55) and skilled (1905-New 55) and cracked (1905-New 55) and cracked (1905-New 55) and cracked (1905-New 55) a	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	·	-Meanthy of a tacks needed in what focations by booking chostly at volume. The control of the sees that the control of the control of the control of All Decisions of the control of the control of the control of Management System (LMS)	*			-	r a	We may conduct an audit of overall HR processes (including trainlog and onboarding), See Human Regrowes (E/R Web)).	No audit	No audit specifically planned to a defens this straining consideration in outer below for overall recording processes within 188 and timely one hearting (as it relates to employee out process.)	٧	
	Ron Grady	Continuation of Ta'g 10" metrics: Balanced scorecard to determine what's best for the business; continue to measure and monitor each Lech's activity on business; customer experience, and employee experience	- Utiliting ETA Direct now to book at capacity, dishe time/miles capacity, dishe time/miles Channed Cantre and DNS Phanned on working topeler to optimize intravials benefit in terms of intravials benefit in terms of intravials benefit in terms of manual inventory transactions. Her channel too many targets and fooling from		100	Identify # Of seath reacted in what locations by loching distant a volume. Kine film remails action at the areas that need such sortice. The Command Gentry and OMS Researce monitor these sixts of processes using the ETA Direct tool. — DAS Processes Improvement least will clear up SDAI underbeing film creating efficiency in warehouse) and automate memoritary interestent on and off yearlicites.				_	_		No audit	Various DNS operations were covered in multiple DNS positis deving 2012; Follow up reviews are planned in 1004; for a delitional avoids will not be planned (palde from annual DNS after reviews).	٧	
	Ran Grady Anthony Bowling	Reconsiting and retaining better talent [attrition is expensive]	- Finding talent with the right skill usts (whith charge as new technology is introduced, such as DSANet) - Geographical soverage needs		10	- identify a of techs needed in what locations by looking dosely at volume. Mile remote tedu at the areas that need such service. - Compensation plant to reward correct behaviors. - Training (OA programs	2.11	10 to		=	-	Compressition Follow-Up Audit planned for Q1 2014	Ho autit	Separate audit not needed; Compensation Plan audit performed in 2023, with a follow up scheduled for Q1 2014.	Y	
DHS	Ron Stady Anthony BenSag	Developing a largeted approach to worldorce management. Having technicians in the right place, at the dight little (scheduling), and their thin the proper still sets (i.e. A Dishinet suchnician)	- Chasing too many surgers and losing focus, "Multiple sources of data used so report on metrics - Art Forecast in accuracies (previously, audited by AA)		85 N N N 10	I identify 8 of techs needed in what locations by looking closely at volume. Whe persons seeks at the areas that need such service for these areas that need such service. The Command Center and ONS Renace monitor those cities 2 processes online the STA Direct book. Implementation of Tableau for one source of reporting (real time)	1			_	Technician Dispatch Process	Follow-up audit also planned for command center forecasting for Q1 2014	Audit	Supported also by DRS rider-time observations, risk of having scholidate as the right place, right time could be related to the disparity process, ordificiandous impact causeasts satisfaction and count.	¥	
ONS	Ron Grady Anthony Bowling	Developing methods that will drive sustained performance results	- Millions of manual inventory transactions - Chaine too many targets and losing focus - People's (Lapacity) workforce management challenges - Us QA of Installations found to be facilities (a facilities of the CA of Installations found to be facilities (a facilities of the CA of Installations found to be facilities (a facilities of the CA of Installations found to be facilities (a facilities of the CA of Installations found to be facilities (a facilities of the CA of Installations found to be facilities of the CA of Installations found to be facilities of the CA of Installations found to be facilities of the CA of Installations found to be facilities for the CA of Installations for the CA of I	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1. のおおの 1 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日	Liberity's to frech amended in what locarisms by looking disched as volume. this remote sector as the series that lored such service. — The Command Center and GNIS Reason monitors these risks processes using the ETA borsect solo. —Implementation of Tabbase for one source of exporting (see little) —Compensation plans designed to drive correct behaviors —Referring of DA process (per Erik Certison)	1 2			Monitoring compilance with corporate directives, established via new 045 Process improvements beam (notwing use of the new Tableau system)		-	No avét	Compliance with expensals directives is changing, or specific and cannot be defined as this time. Craim of an early like a service of the control of the con	٧	

Confidentia

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015619

dësh.

E E E E V c S c Department L 13 G E	ខ1 ខេត្ត	Department Objectives	医传播性医医传染管部	MO'ACT TELIHOO	ZICUS	PERSONAL ENGINEERS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	BAPACT -		2005	ABUSBER BPIS NATES BREEKS ABUS BREEKS BEER	To Describe the State of	BBBBBBB BBBBBB COMMENTS BBBBBBB	Audit of Ho Audit 1	IA RATIONALE FOR AUDIT DECISION	E CAL E	
IS 经 使 E	A SE OF ECT	Azzein cost gozis viz reduced spend (cost per point) and reduced		■	ति के के का को को का का कि कि कि क्षांत्र के कि को का को कि	- Enterable reporting an metrics admit Project management process - User of Tableau for red foliar reporting that will be managers to see metrics guiddy and Develot seam of an process reportment an Allgert	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	医脱移性性性坏疽性性 医二苯甲酚	Some areas audited in 2013, particularly those related to inventury complex processes	PMS Die Reviews	IS NOT IN COUNTY TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Audix	Nation 1916 operations were covered in multiple Entit audits atomic 2018; follow up reviews are planned in 2018; follows to review DTS alter on an annual basis.	, M. E. G.	9 E 3 P 2 E 5
DNS.	Degols Newman	improve performance on usual operational messis, lectudings; Congletion rate, CAV, decrease TCI2 rate, preduce trouble call rate for Broadband (DickNet), StS mevenue growth	**Lessand bring costs** Woodforce producting draw over controlled and over technical team arms or producting and over technical team arms or producting at a producting at a standard and costs. **Astrolled-not consolited** **Forced-not		A SA AND BOD ON THE BOD WE WANTED BY THE THE BOD ON THE	- Extensive reporting on mention exists - Project on measurement secrets - Lower of the Secret of the Secre		11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- Traffic violations: Dennis lan't stare how we contral fabe teepheason pottany costact; "heat and possible to the part but possible this in the part but providings thin in the part but forecastion; Consultant Contral fabrication of the forecastion; Contral fabrication of the forecastion; Contral fabrication of the forecastion; Contral fabrication of the forecastion; Contral fabrication of forecastion; Contral fabrication of forecastion; Contral fabrication of forecastion; Contral fabrication of forecastion; Contral fabrication; Contral fabri			No audit	Teal fis-intentises; Learnin down Impact, recommend no swite; fined card provisions inhereality forwise in DNS materials procurement until EQA 2021; Learnin; Own: Teet Management audit planned for Q4 2013.	٧	
Facilities / Real Estate	Jaff Gordon	Engage a developer for DNS sites and revise them all within 3 years to meet 8 objectives	- Financial benefit in developer relationship - Poor Jease agreement templates - Confusion und/or resistance to change regarding DSBN we EchoStar real estate functions / purpose / relationships		1 10 10 N. W. W. W. W.	Defining a process to manage a certralized person / beam for all business orgs to manage sites, get Rifes, build necessary PARs, etc.	0		20		a.		No audit	Management oversight of DIM Excilities is a new role (Idhangiage and/commensity no significant trials were rounded during binarriew. On applies assessment and management oversight exists during transition and ability of new assession to learn existing processes. No audic planned at this time, but open for consideration pending any taited concerns.	۲	
Partificies / Real Escata	Jeff Sordon	IA; Manage fraud	-Conflicts of interest / kickback fraud relationships		4 00 00 00 S	-Management oversight of contract agreements - Gift policy (if followed)	M	2000	经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经 经	_		_	No audit	While fraud may occur, existing oversight for signing authority for contracts and multiple agreements needed to finalize agreements with third parties, risk level is not likely significant.	Y	
Finance	Steve Swain	Prepare Umofy and excerate budgets (IA)	Improper job coding Inscribed data Uninown apportunity costs with soromotion priving Inscribed a priving Inscribed in priving Inscribed		NAME OF TAXABLE ASSUME	- Dura Warehouse reconciliation process - Shadow IT learn will manage concern around data integrity - Counciliation of athNET wirefine with DISH - Contibining Claris curtomer service conter with DISH	Mark Sec	40.20	日 B B B B B B B B B	-	_		No audit	In management leak that the risks are militared by tasking controls and executive oversight, as well as executive organizational involvement. Process it performed avoids, and cation place from prior Capital PAR, FLCR and the Management of Capital PAR, FLCR and the Witnesder quartedly reviews to bodget Impacts by project area.	¥	
finance	Steve Swain	Perform financial analysis to support PARs (M)	Insproper job coding Insproper job coding Insprovate j unrediable data Insprovate financial decisions on a oraject (resulting in lass - IA)		C2 50 to 45 to 10 to	- Defined processes on PAR process, requires executive tovel sign off for support (IA)	11	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	12 12		Accounting for Software Development	Fired Asset Accounting (All chail Ann Haywood) meets with IT weekly to discuss time tracking, facus on actit suggestion would be it projects	Audit	Novem this exists with improper tracking of IT labor costs and ability to make the expetialisation of path efforts. Audit segacion also raised as a unafter item converted via the Capital PAN / ACI audit performed in 2013 (however, deeper dive was not performed).	¥	

Confidenția

dësh.

				********	w		חכמוריי	JUNE			A 10 YES 10 YES 1	e co ca to est la torio	965 100 160 at	lich ave and one and artistic are see and set and end in	0 102 103 105	3 K K K K K K K
SEED CO		E IS G IS S S IS G IS S Department Objectives S IS IS G IS IS TE IS IS G IS IS	Potential Process Spridte Risks Extendial Process Spridte Risks Extendial Process Spridte Risks	IMPACT DEELHOUP	POOM		IMPAC!			Requested Audit Area	ta Suggested Audit	BESEERE!	Audit of No.		Approved?	
Finance	jenny Palast	Assist with appointions	- Acoustinos and Investments are		3	- Due diligente procedures (informal)	1:14			_	 -	2013 SOX deficiency noted from fallure of Legal/Corporate Development to notify accounting of an Investment (Lodgenet, immuterial).	No audit	There are no formully defined procedures for M&A activity, as executive management handles key decision. Expensite does not currently exist within the department to add value in a consisting / M&A mote for ithese initiatives.	Y	
Finance	Jenny Palasz	Manage Blockbuster Cash structure for possible liquidation	- Errors due to manual work with investments - Restrictions on cash changes on non- financial investments		† ÷ 1	- Aethorization controls / use of PRIs - SOX controls	100	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	0 12 22 20 20	-	_		No sedit	Biociabuster functions are not significant compared to disk materiality, but SDX controls are in place for proper cash management. With the announcement to doze 80 operations, separate audit review was not determined to be valueable use of 1A resources.	Y	
Finance	Jenny Palasz	Monitor corporate tredit cards.	Credit cards are fissised to a very fireled number of employees. Risk is very low here.	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	-	Strict signing authority controls in AP.		20 C 15 C 25 C 25 C	3 12 12 13 12 16 16.	-	-	_	No audit	Strict Migning authority controls in AP and very Dmites use of credit cards.	Y	
Finance	Jenny Palass	Transition SATS treasury function to Hughes	- See SOK financial reporting risks and controls in TeamMate. Processes are the same.	(1) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M	48 WMSE IN	- See SOX wps	M	- 1		-		_	No audit	Treasury controls are addressed as part of SOX work; transition of process to external party ownership minimizes impact to DISM.	*	
Finance	ienny Palasz	Manage corporate Inturance policies (IA)	- budequate insurance (over/under)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 85 at 18 ∩	TBD – Jenny's process	×		医医骨髓炎	- "	Insticance Coverag Review		Audit	No audit has ever been performed within this area according to management knowledge.	Y	
Полесе	Jenny Palasz	Manage workers compensation benefits continuellan fetter process	- Letters are not sent by IIR - Employees are receiving benefits without payment	000 W # 000 00	3 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	- Worldy email to HR lists employees neceiving workers compensation		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	¥ E	Workers Compensation	_	-	Audit	Per client requesty known concerns exist in the process due to improper handorfs. Non-correptience with regulations of Javas could result in lawroits, poor public perception, etc. No audit has were been performed withto this area according to management anowings.	Y	
Human Resources	Eric Wool	Continue to manuit new candidates in a timely manner.	- We are unable to fill open positions in a timely monor resulting to locational resulting to a supervision of efficiency, to state the supervision of the supervisio			IND III What is the imm/cast to fill goodinary? It since a mentic tracking this? Police Connocted to too long. The control is too long. It is there as cassive transcer? It is the cassive transcer. It is there as employee reterral processes to plaze?	1	で Man	化氯化氯甲基苯酚 经有限的 医多种性 医多种性 医		Recruiting princes	Maybe this is part of an overall kith department of the control of	Audit	Noticed as a New concern across multiple interviews in 2003 and 2014. Lack of serializing furcementability continuations of entities reviewed resolving revolvency and elapsata to productively can be first prompt the company. Hereafter policy procession used as last need where scheings (company reportations, optional an assuments, and the company reportations, optional an assuments, and the company reportations, optional an assuments of entities and continuation of entities and entities and entitle entities and entitle entities and entitle entities and entitles and entities and entities and entitles and entitles and entitles and entities an	The state of the s	
Homes Resources	Eric Wobi	Relain our lop talent.	-The cost of sinvented turnover can be 1.5 times the employer's annual salary. The installity to retain top talent results in fost business and productivity.			- Implementation of LEAD program (U - Employee engagement survey and action on results as needed (IA)		The same of the best of the same of	0 12 12				No avélt	Although risk is significant, changes have been put- visio place via labe LEAD program and employee moggaments unever be identifying addition reasons for employee distribitation. Audit is initiated on upperform recording procession, mosagements and emplacement and application of IEAD photosophics, a wife is soverall operational fragmentary bit will be an employee asserts work projects, considerable and increasing the same work projects, considerable and increasing the same work projects, considerable and increasing the same work projects, considerable and increasing the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the increasing the contract of the contract of the contract of the increasing the contract of the	Y	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015621

 $\underset{009692}{\text{JA010892}}$

dish.

EA 10 EA EA Department		SEE E SE SE DE TO SE DE Separiment Objections	E	P 20	3	Control (Million Contro	B		700	S IS	S & LS LS & 1 On Suggested Austri S & Parts 18	BEDGESE BCOMMENTS BEEFERS	Audit of No	IA NATIONALE FOR AUDIT DECISION	Approved?	86662566 8662566
Human Resources	5 55 10 15 E	Ensure employees are trained in compliance areas that are part of	從於後後後後後後後後 在 18 10 00 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	TO STATE STATE STATES	A 10 10 10 10	There does not appear to be any specific tracking of who has what compliance related responsibilities. In		日日日		erromunn -	Compliance Training Program (tump With Compliance Dept Audit)	Audit our training program to determine II all completes with completes related responsibilities have the necessary training to perform their jobs.	EN EN EN LI	HE IS	E 12 K	等格用股份
Human Resources	Eric World	with the Family and Medical Leave Act	Fallure to comply will result in Processed regulatory scrutiny, poor public perception, legal tubility, and Sines / penalties.	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	in to be an extended			M 21 11 11 11 11	HOUSE BE		FMLA Compliance	Perform an quist of all significant life compliance activities.	Audit	No formalized processes were noted to midigate compliance risk. Silven nature of regulatory exposure, an audit project would highlight gaps and identify continued improvement areas.	Y	
Human Resources		Rail out new Learning Management System (OHS)	-Budget constraints - Recruiting "better people" - Longiloyees are not trained to do (hely jobst.			- Track voluntary attrition	i	THE PARTY OF	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	_			Ro seefs	As noted allows: Recursing and retention were both, noted as they concerns across multiple frict releven in 2013 and 2014 (certaining audit capanels). Learning typeson specific to Disk out noted as key risk area at lays time, but can be executively as year of fourse 1015 audits and/or stand alone II decemed precessary.	¥	
Human Resources	Eric Wohl	Continue with LEAD implementation	Budget constraints Recruiting "better people" Lack of buy-in from Chairman/CEO			Track volunitary attrition PBL reviews Employee engagement survey LEAD program	1 5	e E E	E	_	-	_	Na sudit	LEAD program is driven by executive level (management; costs and results (via employee survey) are managed at CEO level.	Y	
Human Resources	Eric Wohl	Evakuate assessments and consider elimination of some (quantitative and vector)	- If we aliminate the quant and verbal assessments, we could potentially thire employees that do not meet standards.	M	200	- Frack voluntary attrition - P&L reviews - Employee Engagement survey - LEAD program		S 61_14	1000		_	_	No audic	As noted above: Recruiting and retention were both outset as key conterns scross multiple interdems in 2013 and 2014 (nez-rating audit captured). Use of assessments may be a consideration during that sudit, but does not warrant a stand alone project.	۲	
Human Resources	Eric Wold	Consolidate subject matter expertise / tentralite shared services	- Lack of expertise in subject matter areas can lead to inefficiencies and non-compliance with policy, loaves and regulations		13 par ‡ 4 93	- Iraining - Communication - Policies & procedures		1 1 1 X 1 1 1	超级数据	_	_		No audit	Various compliance audits would address whether or not SMGs exist for the company / Teld,	۲	
Human Resources	Aaren LaPoint	Maintain EEO compliance	- Improper use of candidate selection methods (pre-qualify, precessing, drug/background checks) (IA)		18	- Legal and Compliance munitur and manage the compliance risk		1	四國 经 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Equal Employmen / Discrimination Compliance Audit	 Civil Rights Act of 1964 	Ausst	Key objective area for NR, however controls place cellance on Legal / Compliance team which has known pape in the process. Levelor / fines / penalties could result from non-compliance to regulation, as well as one painting properties on the process of the proce	Y	
Human Resources	Eric yvoki	Continue to manage amployee complaints	- Insdequate management of engloyee complaints and final to high turnover, liligation, poor employee morale, and poor reputation.	M. J.		- Eshicapoint - Eversigations tham		Z	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		Complaints Tracking / Trendin	Na .	Audit	As roted per the protest owner, indequate management of employee constitute said lead to management of employee constitute said lead to make have been contained to the protest protest per contained to the period of the period	۲	
Hurran Resources	Eric Wohl, Aaron LaPoint	Implement Affordable Care Act	- Ineffective use of resources - Exercises cost of Implementation - Reduced coverage for employees - burnased cost for employees and DISH	60 2 60 2 60 2 60 2 60 2 60 2 60 2 60 2	5 25 25 5 55 6	- 1014 budget plans note a \$15% expense Bed to ObanaCare (implementation (IA)	1 H		5 E				No audit	th dates not have current staffing expertise; can revisit poor-implementation	y	
Homan Resources	Aaron taPoint	Maintain EEO compliance	- Improper use of candidate selection methods (pre-quality, szenning drug/background checks) (IA)			-tegal and Compliance monitor and manage the compliance risk	H	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1				Na audit	Key objective area for HB, however controls place reflaces on legal / Complance team witch has known got in the process. Low-wish fines / penalties come got in the process. Low-wish fines / penalties come result from non-compliance to regulation, as well at negative public perceptions.	¥	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_investigation_0015822

dish.

Department	a Ha (B. HA (B. Interviewee a Na Ha Na Na	O S O C O S C Opportunent Objectives O C S O S C	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	DIRECTION	Scoke		MPACT	200	200		SA Street and Andre	14256231 12477 111111100 12477 1 242 14477 1 24	Audit of No.		IS SS IS CCAE IS Approved? 10 IS IS IS	15E6688 186688 186688
Human Resources	Aaron LaPoint	Maintain compliance with state payroli /	Failure to comply will result in increased regulatory sentiny, poor public perception, legal flability, and times / penalties (IA)	化双氯酚 医克勒氏		- i.egal and Compliance monitor and manage the compliance fitk			7 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	man .	_		No audiț	Several 2013 audits addressed this risic CSC Time and Labor Compilance mylen; DNS Payroll IVA referenced state Lawr; CA Cyverline.	Y	
Homan, Resturces - Compliance	tim Harvins	Reduce the number of HR Issues (IA)	- The number of HR Issues has increased significantly in the last several years		100	IGD emailed ibn Hankins on 11/6. Per verbal discussion with Jim, we are an anti-policy company. There are no significant controls to note.	10	in so that is	经 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医	_			Na zudit	Key risks included withing planned audit of Complaints Tracking / Tracking noted above (inadequase management has downstream impacts).	¥	
Human Sessures - Compliance	Jim Haqkirış	To prevent violation of any and all national and international anti- bility and anti- corruption they and treates (IA)	THE STATE OF THE S	医医骶骨 计数据	98 SE 12 108 69	지 않는 전 보고 전 보	1.4	8	医医院性性医院	- FCPA / Anti-Bribery			Audit	Originally audited in 2012, with retion plans needed. Follow up audit lehibilly planned but additional concerns raised regarding heightened awareness and risk. Another full audit certer with the performed, leveraging prior work as appropriate.	۲	
Human Resources - Compliance	ilm Hantins	Create a Steering Committee (comprised or legal, internal audit, tompilance) to formally assess and prioritise compliance risk	- Lack of resources / budget - Inexperience outside of OSSH (executive tents) - Lack of policies / training on key compilance areas (buth as FCPA and anti-bribery)			-Reactive management of Issues as they occur		17	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	_	Compliance Department Audit (Lump in compliance training)		Audit	Risks exist due to lack of formulised processes and reporting proceed compliance risk. Given nature of regulatory exposure, an audit profit would highlight spay and identify continued improvement areas.		
я	Mike McClaskey	Data Center move (production system Medikan to Cheyenne)	- Resource constraints (difficulty in finding qualified fields due to iocenion, limitations due to bidget cost; uncertainty with 88 consistments, competing priorities)	1	1 - 05 (10 m) (10 (0) -	- Well defined project plan, stally meetings to assess stalva	110	i i		-	_		No audit	This is a 2013-2014 initiative and IA reviewed project plan. Decision was not to audit based upon strong controls, well developed alan.	Y	
T	Mike McClaskey	Oracle R12 Upgrade	- th: Relisance on business for appropriate testing - NA: Current version of Grade may no longer be supported, for will require a cost for support)		5	- IT Security Offection has created a matrix that thems the "Gik universe" to provide an overview of where the company is universed as an where security efforts should be concentrated—Business has palor experience with Chade upgrades—Well defined project plan	0 B	THE AND A		_	Oracle R12 Program Development review: (project plan, user acceptance testing, 'go/nogo' decksion, defect ensolution)	Although Milke believes Out transition to be "smooth" (with an Implementation data of May 2014), KPAG will likely rely on our training for the upgrade.	Audic	System changes could significantly impactive company's stilling to completely and accurately manage financial statements.	*	
वा	Milite McClaskey	åd Sales Platform upgrade	- IA Reliance on buriness for appropriate testing	# # # # # 1		-IT Security Director has created a mature that shows the "risk underse" to provide an overview of where the company is valuerable and where security efforts should be concrestrate - Well defined project plan with phases / milestones		100 mar 200 Mer 200 mer 200 mer	经的经验的现在分	_		Deal/Muker audit in progress (0,4 2013).	No audit	Audit project surrounding the replacement of NOVAR system is underview in 2013 currently.	Y	
er .	Mike McClarkey	investigation of Arrason as host for Viewer Measurement	- Becourse constraints (difficulty in finding qualified folic due to focation, limitations due to budget cuts; unscribidly with its conditionents, competing primitals i - Viewer Measurement is running out of capacity		5 m 5 m 6 m 6 m 6 m 6 m 6 m 6 m	-IT Security Director has created a matrix that shows the "risk unherse" to growlde an overview of where the company is wisterable and where security efforts should be concentral; - PAR has been drafted to have Amazon host the environment	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	经 经 经 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化				No audit	Moul Party Access softs performed in 2013 that addressed the use of 3rd switter for hosting environments.	¥	

Confidentia

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015623

dish.

ES ES ES ES FO ES ES ES Department ES ES ES ES	医髓梗解的	REERED FREEDS Department Disjectives FEES REE	SARRIBEEER CHERTER HEREE Principle Process Specific Natur CHERTER HEREER SKERRIBEER	DISCUSSION OF THE PARTY OF THE	SCORE	SERECEREES Control / Migridge Factors En Extended Factors En Extended Factors En Extended Factors	MPACT	4	SCORE		IA Suggested Auch	CEREERI COMMENS CERVIDE CERREE	Audit of No		Approved?	
a	Mike McClaskey	Windows 7 or 8 prior to January 2014 release	- Resource Constraints (difficulty in Roding quadries folks due to location, (Imitations due to budget CSES; uncertainty with BB comittments, competing priorities)	100	45.	-IT Security Director has created a matrix that shows the "risk universe" to provide an overview of where the company is witherable and where security efforts should be concentrated	M	22 22 10 0 10 10 22 E	医可加氏后周	_		"Quick rollback capability" pts Mike.	No audit	Risk is low given the "quick rullback capability" pending issues noted during transition (according to CIO).	٧	
IT I	Mike NcClastey	rangoing pilot projects around security	- Benaura: constraints (difficulty in finding qualified folials date to lossel for, limitations date to fuelget const inconstraints; and commitments, compressing planning		ON 18 19 30	- If Security Diversor has created a matrix that those the "risk universe" to provide an over-rise of where the company is when such and where security effects should be conventioned.		The state of the s	经证债权的证明 医医院 医经验检验	-	Shadow (17 review, extent of into dow 17 deployment within the company, applications and environments deployed autide of usual channels, fill of into the into the into i		Audit	But whits stross the company, alrea the entert of hadron IT deliphyment, applications and internationated applications and internationated applications and ITEC melon, asteroment of buildings systems. ITEC melon, asteroment of buildings by a property of the company of the property of the property of the continued of the continued of the continued of the continued of continued of continued continued of continued continu	۲	
r	Mille McClastry	Creation of North Deriver IT facility	- Resource constraints (difficulty in near qualitied folks due to location, limitations due to budget cut uncertainty with BB comitments, competing priorities)	1889 HANE	* 150 SE 180 SE SE	- N/A - project on hold due to budget outg		· 图 · 图 · 图 · 图 · 图 · 图 · 图 · 图 · 图 · 图	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-		No audit	This is a project plan (currently on hold) involving obtaining a new facility. IA resources would not add value. Low fish.	Y	
п	Mike McClaskey	Upgrade WER envirocusent(s)	Resource constraints (difficulty in floring quadried falls due to location, ilmitations due to budget cut uncertainty with BE consistments, competing priorities)		5 Styles of 40 Sept 202	-If Security Director has created a matrix that shows the "risk universe" to provide an overview of where the conspany is welderable and where security efforts should be concentrated	M. F.	and the same figures for a	E DE EL SE GE				No audit	Low risk area. IT has the expertise to accomplish this project without SA Involvement.	Y	
7	Paul Mino	Build best in class operations team by listing every department review their policies and procedures to ensure that they are up-to-date and to condinue documenting	- Lack of resources (both from a bounges and recruiting perspective affects) and an explaining perspective or induces to Cheyenon, aspecially for sequel invest remargament positions, - Unknown challengare while styring to complete business as usual projects		発音の	- Arganiza glavning and project management — work to balance spend vs. volve. - Awager knowledge - Parformance metrics (mostibly reports)	100		10	Inventory management (PC Techs, Service Bosk, etc.). One-Boarding consistency and streamfuling. Overall messages on list team to identify loopholes or gaps, their prevent best in dassingualization.		Follow Up on Inventory Mgrnt planned (2014) Reed an acquisition team We don't have been acquisition process down it a science. We need an acquisition process down didn't acquisition seam to be able to drop everything they are didning and jump haven an acquisition happens. Fraud as secority concerns when we don't have the right resources for equisitions.		Per client request; on-boarding artificies are located that yell-ented and are completions not movement and the completions of the period of the completion of the period	¥	
п	Paul Mino	Maintala and improve structural support for both internal and external customers	Lack of resources (both from a bodget and recrolibing perspective; difficulty finding the right people to relocate to Cheyenne, especially from sendor level management postifica- cultures of the control of the control - Unknown challenges white trying to complete husiness as usual projects		25 St. 30 at 12 50 50	- Resource planning and project management - work to balance spend vs. value - Manager browledge - Performance metrics (monthly caports)	M	000	日 日 日 東 日 日 日	 -	_		No audit	Self Farty Access avails addressed support / Access involved for external customers/partners, Onbourding south planner for 2014 should address support for new Niese. Detroil IT Service dots tild-cring system is covered in 50% for major incident respectes.	Y	
n.	Paul Mino	innovate and be creative to bring newer, faster, better, and more flexible products	- tack of resources (both from a budget and recording perspective; difficulty finding the right people to relocate to Cheyanne, especially for senior level management position.) - Unknown that liences while trying to complete business as usual projects.		3 121 67 14 83 83 84 84 8	- Resource planning and project management - work to boliance spend vs. value - Managor intoviedige - Performance metalics (monthly reports)	M	Monator	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				No audit	Mon-specific business objective ("Innvoste and be creative"): however, we will look at best practices in all operational if a softs and recommend improvements.	¥	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015624

dåsh.

C C E C Pepartment C E S C C	医结胎性结构	BESSEA BESSEA Capartment Objectives EBESSEA BBSSE	SARAHBREEN SARAHBINA KOMININA SARAHBINA KOMININA SARAHBINA SARAHBINA SARAHBINA SARAHBINA S	UNEXTHOUGH	SCORE	Control Miles Co	MPACT	e V	SCORE	EESERELE EESERELE EESEREE EESEREE	in Sugarrad Austri in Sugarrad Austri in Sugarrad Courts in Sug	CONTROL CONTRO	Audit or He		T CAE	16688666 166866666 168866666 168866666
T-	mond & Pro-	Suid a cohesive and in dynamic learn and to focus on team environment	- Lack of resources (both from a budget and resoulting perspective; difficulty hoding the right people to relocate to Cheyonia, especially for section from immagement positions). Unknown challenges while trying to complete business as usual projects	2	() () () () () () () () () ()	Resource planning and project, management — work to balance spend is, value Manager knowledge Performance metrics (monthly reports)	30 U \$ LLC	10 M 10 M	计算机 医电影	_	_		No audit	Non-specific business objective ("build a collective und dynamic team"); Sourcest, we may be including the left recruising process in the 2014 audit plan.	¥	
27	Paul Mino	improve operational processes	Lack of tesources (both from a oudget and recruiting perspective; difficulty finding the right people to relocate to Cheyoning, especially for sentor fevel management positions; - Unknown challenges while trying to complete business as usual projects	のので に ある おはは が かのでき	20 00 00 00 m	- Resource planning and project management — work to balance spend in. whae - Manager knowledge - Performance metrics (monthly reports)		i M	化 医 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化 化	-			No audit	Non-specific business objective ("improve operational processes); however, we will be looking at upperational improvement opportunities in all of our planned IT operational audits.	¥	
я		Implement asything that would potentially lead to cash	Lack of defined noccess objectives wighty centralized (one person) driver of changed (one person) driver of changed (one person) Compressing priorities) Compressing priorities (one person of compression United development confronted weighted for one during SDLC - User Acceptance Testing (SDLT) - User Acceptance Testing (SDLT) over yoursular of the consuming - Redusted insections)	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Mari of has so so	- Munage workload volume and projects with awareness of bushinss direction - Undined processes for releases and managing code thanges - The code of t		No Section	阿爾西亞斯斯多斯特加多	- DESM One compliance - Ad Sixle Sixing - SMS sixles volume - Comm Tax system implementation - Out Sales volume and use of ordit cash [SMS] - Bidet-A-Friend volume	_	Ad Sales (DealMaker) S4S and Roler-a-Friend alteraty addressed to 2013 routin Tax T80 PCI addressed via IT Compiliance learn	No audit	Applies requested are areas that IA feets have been addressed via other recent positions (WAMA system positionsense, 34% processes, Refere-freshed investigation, Committa with the evaluated as part of the Plopperfylia	¥	
(T	John Swiedings	Balease Management (4 exterprise, 4 CSG Bilding, various smaller areas)	- tack of defined success objectives - lugidy centralized (one person) driver of changel(). Composing principles / Limited development environments manished for use during SDLC User Acceptance Yearlog (DMT) is very manual and time consuming - Reduced headcount.	160000 101 00000000000000000000000000000	56 16 101 50 86	- Manage worthood volume and projects with avareness of business direction - Defined processes for releases and managing code changes.	1	11 12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15					No audit	Release newsgement is highly controlled and estimates testing and QA occurs prior to any release. Detects are tracked closely and have steadily decreased over the past several system with both needs as.	¥	
T	ioho Swiering s	Evakuste and Implement Song-Levin plans (2017 and beyond)	- tack of deflored success objectives - Highly controllated (one persons) deflever of changed; of compening priorities / commentaction flow between business units - Limited development environments available for use during SDEC - these Acceptance Testing (IAT) is very removal and finite constituting - Reduced besidenced;	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	22	-Manage workboad volume and projects with awareness of business direction -Defined processes for releases and rounsiging code changes		Same and the or the second of			IT Governance		Audit	Bushess releases and "bushess ac usual" frams are primarily driven by COS, but other IT initiatives to not here a formit plandisation process, which could result in potential mining ment of it resources with processing the processing of the processing state of the processing of the processing state states to comply with the [TFA6] standards for including IT governation.	*	
т	Rob Ovavenmott	IRP Upgrade (Go live date May 2014)	- 3rd party reliance / lack of support role - Lack of quality data, definitions, transparency	10 7 10 7 11 M	9 69 39 88 00 € A 80 PA 60 A	-Regression testing (UAT / TDA) -Weetly rootway for projects in yelsow/end status -Wresley PATO meetings for all projects -Projects specific meetings as needed -Confector governance (dust live cards and reconcilation process)	**************************************			- Contractor governance - Timecard system			Audit	For effect in spars, we rely upon contraction for many projects in the II organization. Agreements exist for the resource since conventioners, but there may appropriately composituated to review sets and enforcement of key contractional presentants. Note: A reparation lendown with South South of II Complainer indicated that contractor governance used so he well convenied but Un't soday due to personned classed.	٧	

Confidential SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015625

dish.

ES SE ES IS ya to no no Department	1000000 100000000000000000000000000000	EEEEEEEE	S FOR S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	H B	PERESERES.		B	BUBBBBBBB	t	E E E E E E I E COMMINS I	Dir 100 Mail Jaudit or Hal	ecesseseseses	E E E E	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
ES ES OS ES	interviewse is by us us is is is to be as is	BENEFIT	aricione de la ciado a a caraca en caraca	NAME OF	Controls / Attigating Factors	混	1		iarus) Okassi		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	SEE LES SEE SEE SEE	Approved?	ererere.
IT.		Continue application support, literature reviews	-befgury reliance Late of only data, definitions, transporency I request speading on licroses force to medistrational SIP. Facchises byzasing the TS service Lancassate tracking of licrose utilisation (IA)	2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	- Regression testing (UAT / TOA) - Weekly reclease for projects in yellow/lest status - Weekly PMO meetings for all pos - Frojus specific meetings at need - Contractor governance (dual time	lects led N		-	Software Ucensing		Andrig	Compliance with fittenes agreements for deshtop applications (such as Microboffi is handled by the IT Sentet Desh. We are also periodicillary undeed by sedect, in addition to lineate, some agreements sedect, in addition to lineate, some agreements being a supplication operational 14/7 and credit to an interpretable operational 14/7 and credit to an expect to the properate of early from others the process solid to in request those credits. Also, them does not appear to be a present to referred for under-visitional militaries (if it, we have 500 treases but only 10 are regularly outs).	¥	
σ	Rab Dravensott	Espaind dates analytics (such as self-service das houseful)	-lack of syndigy data, deficitions, transparency	5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.	More perest, floringers until have a commentation of the commentat			Disa Whitebouse approvals, coordinated as protection, coordinated as protection, correct, and for the correct and for the corr	Netezze data incegrity		Audit	Per efford Inquest; concleres were instead regarding the skilling in ancess information but could gelerately evolute in more company. The size of the patient size revolut in more company. The size of the ancessary disportine for antificiple organizations of company oppositions for antificiple organizations. It is company appropriate and necessary access the size of the endeated properties of the endeated properties of the endeated processary and antifer of the endeated processary and the ende	Y	
.T	John Everson	IA: Manage fraud	Improper access to DISH systems — Disasters (habural or intentional) — Oass in requiritory compilance / security — Data shelt / fraud		Velacity tool monitoring sccsss : - Velacity tool monitoring sccsss : - Addissass - Additional for section in the balancia for section in the balancia for section in the section in the section in the section in the sec	s and		- DASH Line access (3rd party authentication) - Sanari Knom Services product purchases without first bill paid - Validity of [customer] EFTs		Client requested areas are brown issues being worked by the business - declaison not to add to audit plan at this lime	Auscit	Also called out as a risk in 2013, the disaster recovery / hockness continuity process needs to be reviewed or to it is persisted in continued operations in the midst of trapic review. If their Profile review was also a comparer such primote form 2013, the wiff is seeds risks under a review of their profiles in the profile review was also a continuity of their profiles in the profiles of the pro	Y	
IT I	Mark Vervet	Automation and strainfile of the appeared processes	- Volume of polyects for FMO resolute intest sime special on each garget mass and garget mass for some and garget garg	2007 NO 2007 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Three learns (beniness bissions, and any operations and any operations are involved in any operations are involved in any operation are involved. In other involved, and are involved in a construction of the control of the control operation are involved in a control operation and any operation are involved in a control operation and any operation are involved in a control operation and any operation are involved in any operation and any operation are involved in any operation and any operation are involved in a control operation and any operation and any operation are involved in any operation and an	keyff in II. ig on ne on	The second secon	Business pilositizative project repocities the Korketing Hopestream. CCS / Bis process, as obtained CCS / Bis process, as obtained and number through the service of the and number through the service of the service of the service of the and number through the service of the servi	-		No sudit	Suggest not to softishes the nature of successfullity that conduct to be enforced; no other sould lides noted. Projects are required to be girned of by departmental Vers, which his becomes. We saves Mark states are VPs approving projects without howoning if they be measure yet in other projects are to the works. Namy of these issues were addressed to the Project influsion Approval and in Feb. 2013.	¥	

Confidential/ SLC_DNC_Investigation_8015628

dësh.

Lo En En En Lo En En En Bepartment En En En En	A this too the title	SESSES SPANSE Objectives SESSESSES SESSESSESSESSES	BEBENGBEE Potent From Specification School From Specification School From Specification	IMPACT UKEUMOU B	200kg	Controls / Aftigating Partiers	HAPACT		SOOME		A Sugared Aude	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	Audit of No.		E IS E Poke S Approved?	1202000 1202000 12020000 12020000
EP M/S	Arsold Hoy	N/A - external auditors	Sabilities being will the off like in including from the gravitation of like in including from the gravitation of like in including from the gravitation of like in including a fixed profits on the other in market or sentings. For you deliver the profits of like including a fixed profit of coming or coming	经推价税的 医克里尔氏试验检试验检试验检试验检试验检试验检验检验检验检验检验检验检验检验检验检验检验	5 0 4 5 S	Tap-down communication: Occidence we causelike durit there is 1980 Charles and Illeria	TO SHOULD THE STATE OF THE STAT		and	~	_			SOT control testing mitigates the aved for a separate project on implements; a CC Goosethe suctil view performed in JBLS, CDD0 perjoint is currouily enderwoy for site secured of changes; a softs set for Schoolies apreciously JBDSQ also been performed to secure the control of control of the performed period of the period of	٧	
tegal	Stanton Dodge		- Luck of compliance department - Undear expectations for enforcing / administering constissent policies			- Dedicated ussignments to existing egal team		10041	3. 玩玩玩玩话记	_			No zucit	No audit specifically planned for tegal; however, various other concerns have been noted and will be addressed in various compliance audits.	۲	
tepi	Paul Parisi	Support the business	-Tragmented / inconsistent organization of employee files - Lack of formal compliance department	8 8 8 W W 8 8 8 8 8 8		NJA	2 2 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	E (1)	D	Lase	_		No audit	to audit specifically planned for Legal; however, various other cancerns have been noted and will be addressed for have been addressed in various compliance audits.	۲	
legal	Tim Messner	Create a more	- Increased government focus on GCPA. Theoreational requirements within SAMES — For proprietary Custome data (PGI) — Lack of business "bay-in" for construct compilators controls - Internal pressures (i.e. ad sales)		50 84 9 5 70	None - Legal team does not monitor contract abbrevious after pessing it off to the Boulease. Both pelson on the Boulease like the plane not seen say shape scene up where the business in not abbrevious contracts at terms. The Tompillous materials stending receives annually with PU Standards		C0 E2 22 62	超 開 [2]		Contract Administration / Management		Audit	Distantion was held that contract management thank he an area of focus; given historic fewer and por price vertice of holling! the contract, the timing of contract approach, constitutor, in contract tangenge, and ported after for contract being properties of the contract thanks of the contract tha		
lepi	Brett Kitel, Andrew Hall	Manage pridre, disdossee, compliance Essues	- Luck of politins / training - Open lawsuits - Any written communication can become available to Burgation against DISH	10 (S) 5 (C)	Charles Land Mark	None - Legal is reactive, not proactive		T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	- Compliance with data recention politics - Training accessments on curporate politics - Specialist Resolution Team (ERT) management	- CanSpam Act Compliance (Written communication [email / text] marketing)	CanSpare compliance carrie up during TEPA review from Brett Rital	Audil	Canagem Act literatised as compliance risk for regulation; also raised from lapid outnet a prior audii review of CTA Congliance. Marketis efforts may or ray not be in compliants with earling regulation end could lead to penalize if here.	r Y	
iepi	Brett Kitel, Andrew Hali	Redutting purging / retention policy	lack of policies / training Ones lawsvits Any written communication can become available in litigation against DISH	i i		None - Legal is reactive, not proactive	£ 1	100	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		_		No sudik	Internition policy has been drafted and is pending General Coursel approval; Personnel File audit performed in 2013 toochad on the risk of improper recention, and other audits Encluding SUX consider this risk too.	Y	
Legal	Brett Kitel, Andrew Hall	Maintein compliance with state / federal / local enginemental laves (IA)	- Kon-compliance with various regulations	5 8 M M M	100 and 140 and	None - Legal is realiste, not proactive	11 11 11 11 11	1 1 M	21 to 15 to	-	_	"Add "dumpster dive" review to All DNS (and other applicable size, reviews) testing to watch for potential environmental risk	No audit	service youn personnes on zozo overtower wicks in environnessal sick relates to third party vender operations. Topic came up for discossion based on turnest hispation that throwhes a DHS location stappropriately discarding malerials. Rather than a separate project, a proview of DHS dumpates was added to the DNS Site Reviews such currently suchasses.	*	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_investigation_0015627

dësh.

Department	Interviewee	re perfect of sections Department Objections 14 bit bit is a section	EEEEDEEEEE EeeEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE	UNEXCHILE		HEERSEESE Control (Milestin Factor) Control (Milestin Factor) Control (Milestin Factor) Control (Milestin Factor)	DRETHOUS	SCOAL		A TO TO TO TO THE PARTY OF THE	IA Suggested Alicht	ESELECE SCOMMENS SCOM	Audt of No Audt 1		Approved	
tegat	Brandon Ehrhart	more systems-based and automated	-Unique MAA processes and special dramatization for compliance. Adhles work and analysis - Notice work and analysis - Incomplete andles inscreamed information provided from the right foliate density project edition - Emought company and considerative - Canceral rights including serventies creating its least of all brecauting conservations, and options, and incident trading.	11 12 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		When due difference is performed motion a mergan or exception in finalized, the company being account to kerban into season or performance to easy high purposes. Each graphication is analysed by a train at 1251 that performs a similar frontion; to this way, the propose with the most to this way, the propose with the most to this way, the propose with the to this way, the propose with the to this way, the propose with the too this way, the proposition for performing the foot-effigence were to first area. This method helps assure the hidden cust to poetertial young less are lideallied most flietches).							eta nudit	There are no formally delived procedures for MAA. Firefly, as encoding representation and at large delivers for the second procedure of the second pro	٧	
lagel	Brandon Elvhart	Continue due d'Aigence la house	- Unique MEA processes and seed all circumstances for compliance. After work with analysis indexes and/or locaccurate from the right concesses from the right forth see concesses and the recompliance of the	10. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 2		"node-improve perceivates because a receivant of a company belong a company belong a company belong a company belong a transfer of maniprist company belong a company of the com				-			No aust	A dans not law courses stelling expensive to powder additional value to tagal to-boune operations.	¥	
legal	Screed on Elizh art	Achieve compliance with conflict minerals provisions under Ecdi- Frank Act (IA)	- Footnotes in Financials are not in accordance with SEC guidalines, resulting in fines/penalties	1000 K 10	1 120 150 150 100 100 100 100 100 1	-Project plan is in process	[] M	1		=			No audit	Pending continued action by legal to address this risk, on audit at this time but will continue to have beared and actions.	Y	
(Legal	Jeff Blum	Maintain compilance with following laws (i.e. Federal elections, campuign lineace reform, FCC, PTC, Op Not Calli)	- Roo-compliance with various regulations, resulting in pervalving fine pervalving fines - Lawsults			-Business operations processor / policitat do exist for certain programs (to Not Call, FAC, etc.)		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-		_	Hoaudit	TCPA audit pediamed in 2011, follow up planned in 2014, PAC audit perdamed in CR 2013	¥	
tegal	ieff Bluns	Support the business (via lobbying efforts in DC)	- Joshility to enter the wireless business due to regulatory restrictions	100 m	1 10 0 0 0 0 10 1	- Drypoing lubbying efforts (Internal and 3rd party)	H		1		-	_	No aust	PAC audit is looking at lobbying expense; however, no decision to move forward on folloping efforts themselves as this is not an errar of IA expensive and lented ability to indisence.	*	
tegal	tarry Katrin	Manage ongoing litigation	- tack of documentation available to support fifigation	12 SE E IS E IS E IS E IS E IS		Relining adistovery program Centreling records management processes	1 (1) 1 (1) 1 (1)	14 1 17 1 18 1 18 1	70 E	-			No audit	IA does not have current stalling expertise to provide additional value in Legal in-house operations.	Y	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015628

dish.

essi	SERES	Rarasi	SECSEASERE	INTERES	7	BESERBESE	RES	uunc	1	RESESSE	7 RE 62 (5 32 T	BECREEN	40 (2) (5) (4)	SCERE DE REPERK	推设区	3年時後日在8日
22 TO 124 125		inches in the less	Potential Process Specific Risks	- B		5 BG 198 805 805 90 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	,	Ή.	П	岩色的名词复数数的	IA Suggested Audit	COMMENTS	Audit or No	DEPTHEE DESCRIPTION	CAE	
Department.	Interviewee	Department Objectives to to le le le les les	Potential Process Specific Plates Seem for the let let 15 feb of the	INCELPIOO	割	Controls / Miligraling factors	ž	48	31	itti po Kai Bil lila 199 Ela 165	3 2 Men 2 2	Chadeab	E Manage	【读者医证证证证证证证证证证证证证】	Approved?	588668B
E3 YO DV TA		BRESDE	SEPRESERE	≅ <u>B</u>	1	\$ PE 107 TO 170 170 ER 108 108 108 108 1	-		1	SEREFER	9 18 65 EE 65 1	KERRERE	BUSE	nerunkancarari	188 BS 18	SERRHES
Legal	Larry Katzin	Refine E-Discovery processes	- Lack of centralication - Employee furnover - Prior Issues	多型 (2) (2) (2) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5	9 (4) 19 4 (2) 10 (4)	Access database has been created to centralize and outside firm is assisting	A STATE OF THE STA			_	_		No audit	There have been into of changes within this space, including employee tumover. New person himd and received focus with external flow actilations. No audit planned as this pine due to improvements planned by the huminess.	Y	
Legal	Carry Xafrīd	Update, communicate, and maintain Records Management policy	- Difigation holds - Budness is not aware of appropriate policy requirements	818 7 9 9 9	š	- New policy is drafted (awaiting approval) Existing policy (2006 - outdated)	1	5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 10 10 10 10	_			No audit	Personnel Fite audit reviewed HR application of Accords Management risk, pending implementation of new policy, no additional testing planned	¥	
Murketing	James Moorhead	Profitable Sales Overlight, Consistent Grand Over time	- Changes in vendor patiners across media tipies in Coganizational learning (several new people, lots of unknowns i gaps in processes - Questionable reliance on data analysics	1000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	0 10 07 E8	-Leaders sone at the trup, focusing on addressing concerns/source as they conting concerns/source as they chaining systems/processes within marketing. -focus on profitable costoners and challenge data as needed		DESC. DESC.	1	- Portuners - Retrant business (sping to conclusts) - CoOp related to TVRO / RSPs (shody spend habits)	- Actionary of data conflicts - Pad Inventory controls (SW disclose) promotion)	- Likely transitioning, majority of spend to new vendor (Itavas) to consolidate spread; reducing Hispanic agencies as well. - May continue to increase the "pay for leads" practice, uoikize Red Bhino is lot	Audit	Communic regarding data retinkting in non-facing have a direct impact to all development analytics and campilis management.	Y	
Marketing	Keith Nyhouse	Continue to build and support the indirect sales channel	- Changes to paid scanch methodologics (search engine oppirestation or \$60) Residing resource titient - Changes a gentry reliationships - Redchildron of processes (proceedures)	医皮肤的现在分词 1985年的 1986年 1	3	Consolidation of agency partnerships begind meetings with loofest Sales management toom. "Use of the Improve Line of that programs poler to full solows rollows: to determine afficiency please- parameter of the Improve "Please- "Training revoicine provided floors Compliance Lines" contacts Quartnership of Deminist (Quital) - Gross-training employees		21 00 00 to 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	E.	Local SEO opportunities (es process grows in volumo) CMS process (contractual marketing funds), specifically ell grape specifically ell grapes ell	_		Ma sudst	Circum requested dutils have has additioned via Ad- Secret which and fether un week (2001) and Sectal Media and the specime of 1003. The 200 Departments was a respect for crobes penaling provide of this licitate throughout 2014 well be reconsidered as reday and stopping and view.	٧	
Marketing	Keith Nyhouse	Prepare marketing seam for new fines of business (as they occur)	- Changes to gaid search methodologies (search engine optimization or 550) - Retaining resource talent - Changing agency relationships - Redstholium of processes/procedures		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	- Consolidation of agency partnerships - Training overview provided from Compliance / Legi trontacts - Cress-training employees	THE MET AND THE	i.		-			No audit	Miligating factors / business plant to manage new marketing areas seem reasonable to address key risks to additional value to add at this time.	. Y	
Marketing	Keith Nybouse	Restructure Int1 Narizating team	- Retaining resource salent - Changing agency relationships - Rodelination of processes/procedures	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		- Consolidation of agency partnerships - Implementing a quarterly PO raview process - Training overview provided from Compliance / Legal contacts - Coss-training employees	M. C.	5	经银币贷款的 問題	- International Marketing processes / partners	_		Audit	Per client request; clarages have been occurring in this organization, including agency agreements and supplyinge training programs. Historically find ince but had faul inventigations and risks continue to be present.	Y	
Marketing	Alfreda Radriguez	lacresse activations	Inefficient / ineffective processes Attracting and retaining proper talent / valources - tack of internal creative team at OSSH - tack of internal procurement learn (to assist with bonchmarking best contract deats)	6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5	00 to 10 to 10 to 10.	- Reviewing logs of ads that aired and promotions that were completed prior to making a payment to have age staffing of training plans - Establish uffices in Fuerto Rico	M	100 May	1日日日本日日日日	- Overoil process review of Latino organization			No audit	Client requested an overall assessment of his area; however, there do not appear to be significant risks given the existing controls noted during the interview proof ess.	Y	
Marketing	Alfredo Rodriguez	Decrease church	Inefficient / inefficient processes Attracting and retaining proper talent / resources - Lack of internal creative team st DISH - Lack of internal procurement team (to assist with benchmarking best construct deals)	5 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	の	Reviewing logs of ads that alred and promotions that were completed prior to making a payment — Alwage striking / training plans — Establish offices in Puerro Rico	M	E M C M E E E E E	医线 医红色 医红色 医红色	-Cisscomer bill lisserts (and use of non-DISSR refated fitzms)			No audit	Request raised from the clean based on a one-off visation where he received an envelope with a non-off visation where he received an envelope with a non-official related time which lit he does not understand or inous of the decidion prounts for conserved his intents and them the oral as an idea. None-way, nike in ent deemed significant for its resource; at this time it is the continued of the continued of the continued of the continued of the continued continued and the continued continued and the continued continued to the continued of the received of the continued of the received of the continued of the continued of the received of the recei	Y	

Confidentials

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015629

 ${\sf JA010900}_{009700}$

DISH 2013 Risk Assessment

dish.

WHAS	to see to to se	BEEFEE	seesnesess	MACVE	4		. RC.S	-	ाः	SSEEGESSE	188881	REBERRE	路底接 套	REFERENCES.	100 NO 102	SEECEE
非故欲物物		to the tolera seller	ascenaceus	F B 1	3	Controls / Miligating Factors	1, 6	1	8		la Suggested Aucht	图 医多四角细胞	Audit of No	IA RATIONALE FOR AUDIT DECISION	(//cae 85	ersenes eretees
Department	Interviewer	12 kg kg ka ka ka	Potential Process Specific States	UKSURUU	š	i Bib. And the formest Add Alle toy 1920 (葡萄	SCORE	ļ	SKERESER	0 is 1840 is 1	ERRABER	Audit	经保证日本股份 经产品 医原复	Approve47	SKRETER
報題無報	375 67 15 10	(SEEEEE	医阿拉伯氏氏 医拉拉氏	F. 53	-	RESERBEESES	7.5	9 2	18	EBARRERS	seeren	RESERVE:	E E E 1	REFERENCE PROPERTY	EN EN EN	PEREERE
Marketing	Alfredo Rodriguez		Inefficient / Ineffective processes - Attracting and retaining proper talent / insources - tack of Internal procurement team (to assist with benchwarking best contined deals)	7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Reviewing tops of add that alred and proconditions that were completed prior to making a payment — Manage staffing if training plans — Stabilish offices in Puerto Rico — Compositabing agency vendors	X		- C	-	_		Na sud . t	Objective is standard business operation that does not require IA lapur. Existing controls within Latino managering appear reasonable to address key risks.	¥	
Alacketing	Mactin Lentolr	Profitable sales overnight (emphasis on high value + Hupper customes; pursuing cross-tractic offers; focus more on senior customes, and aim to get on AARP and orsements feeriors are known to be very high HPV customers, or they horstly ever churn)	-fuscurate and/or incomplete data diving all destines. Removate constrictions that to monotone and lack of tenuned group - Lucky of construent demand for tenhology product. Tenhillicent contramangement field to marketing programs / spend Qi.e. refers a fined program or git card.	双数数据的数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数	网络阿姆斯阿黎斯	-bedicated flower transported to the control of the				Rafer-a-friend abous GSN: Card redomyston			No seedit	Audit of Refer a-Priend Unvestigation) performed in Oils; give and (procurement) under was comprised in process to test gift and pollubility—to the for results (group works with finance on these destations)	Y	
Marketing	Andy Cipra	Concesses to grow the DISH brand and strice consistency across all partners	- Executive influence and changing directions - Changing outcomer preferences / demands, including negative feedback - Lack of appropriate resources / experience	13 13 13 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	のかの E 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- bytolyte executive management in the process through, regular meetings Monatily musical meetings with SUP - resoluciat process for team - hinting promotion, training, as: - Chalain customer feedback against brand via quarterly brand meetic tracking regions (3rd pamy dita).	Commence of the second		0.00	Contractual Atasketing Funds (CMI) review doo't feel it was managed approlately (working, with RYP Oave Shull on defusing new process[est])	•••		No audit	Advertising Spend audit performed in 2012 Identified CAF technique as a concern; a follow op societ, is broggers and corner by Provide that additional discussions are being held to review the process.	Y	
Markeling	Andy Opra	Perform research to obtain insight into customers perforences when it comes in conducts and services	- Earnative influence and changing directions - Changing crustomer professores / demands, including ingative feedback - Lack of appropriate resources / expecience	10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	- involve executive management in the process through regular meetings - Hossilly review meetings with 62° - Feedback process for team—bining, ext Totalen cuttomer feedback against brand via quantity brand meetic tracking reports (2nd party data)			. 医超性肾经		_		No สบบีเช	Minigating factors / business plans to manage offst teen restorate; outsit use it lower offs. In widelifical value to add at this time.	Y	
Marketing	Various	iA: Manage frood	- Fraudulent POs - Vendor Fraud (forged logs)		20 00 00 00 mm 10 mm 1	Vendor contract syrements / SLAs (Including required proof of jack-enting) - Quanterly PO reviews (centralised vendor submissions) - Employee training on appropriate procurement process, including use of pre-pay wording where necessary	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 to 10 to 1	E E	-	_		No audit	Prior sudins have been performed to address marketing PDI (Ad Spend, MAPO, various time rigidaloss).	Y	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_investigation_0015630

dësh.

SEES	18888	ERRBAR	asesuseren	MATERIAL PROPERTY.	1	TEESEESEES (nc.	DOM:	1	22526586	10000000	BUSERBER	超過接用	BECCELSTER FEEDER		8888888
Department	446 KS 55 IN	Department Objectives	Potential Process Specific Risks	68	П	Controls / Mitleartion Factors	ų.		2	Requested Andle Area		COMMENTS	Audit or No	IA PATIONALE FOR AUDIT DECISION	i Cos 🗵	
NO 405 409 405	9 (a) (a) (a) (b)	医医性皮肤	18 to 43 48 48 64 65 68 68 69	N E	Į į		1	1	B	EDBBERGS	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	B L L L L	(C. Audit?)	SEESPESEESEESEESEESEESEESEESEESEESEESEES	10 10 15	
Product Management			- Broadband activations - hard to compete with other services - Safelike coactiv		THE STREET OF STREET STREET, WITH STREET, STRE	Keep abreast of competition and		were north the man and the	19 19 14 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	- Brad Cole is over ASSN emergency pisoning, which plans colinis communication to plans colinis communication to caternal and Internal proups, although there is currently en concerns with the account, vivole thought that IA might be able to good any that the Amight be able to good in the process repuring process owners, decinta owners, and general releas and exposurabilities.		Fraud rites exist requesting complience to gift policies from Card Sink-Paris	No audit	instituted as a part of an executed disaster teacherry / business continuity audit nothed above.	Y	
Product Management	Vivek Kherika	Decrease diwn (focused on Hopper customers)	- Satellite capacity - Market Risk (compellitor actions, price (screases)			Keep abstant of competition and offerings — a lot of the risks are market risks and there isn't too much OSSH can do to manage them except for planning	1	7 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	BENE	_			No audit	No additional value or expertise that IA can provide.	٧	
Product Management	Vivek Khernka	increase Hoppin Customer satisfaction	Satellite capacity Market Sisk (competitor actions, price increases) Lacutitioent number of DVS installers for cuntomer demand	100 CM		Keep abreast of competition and offerings — a lot of the risks are market risks and there tin't too mach OKSH can do to manage them except for planning	1 E	Mar and a	日田 のるの 元日				Na sudit	No additional value or expertise that IA can provide.	Y	
Product Management	Viyek Kherrika	facebase net income – sell more Rioppers.	- Broadband activations - hard to compete with other services - Satellie capacity - Decreased repower rates from mining DSH contented and the services - during the services - facilities in competitor ections, orice increases - leastificient number of DNS installers for customer demand		4	Kenpabrass of competition and offerings – alot of the risks are market cricks and there for too much DSH can do to manage them except for planning			原 B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	- -			No autit	No additional value or expetitue that IA can provide.	¥	
Product Manageroent	axed ElOxeb	Create set objectives and goals for each area	- New cole / groups have currently undefined objectives / processes - Maintain of products in reliance or areas unside of their area - Sales occurs only through distributions - Jales occurs only through distributions - Jales occurs only through distributions of their consistences, but Affair to inglighten contributions of reasonances, but Affair to inglighten out of their contributions o		100	N/A - new group being formed; controls f processes to be logistmented			\$ 0 mm m	Organizational process improvement analysis (once group is formalised)		Position Areas Induse: 3) Corporate Project Management (CPM), 2) VII Model Receivers, 3) NV Malalia, and 4) Commendal	२ ० ज्यार्जन	This is a new y/oup being mashished; surrent content of precesses being defined, this IA value to add at this time.	¥	
Product Management	Dave Studi	Manage new product saunches	Increase in CDGS. Lack of correspondential sectors ongs [RA] Reputation risk imagests (IA)		1 3 3 2	none noted	M	i ii	2 22 20 Lg Con 50 50	_			No audit	No additional value or expendse that UA can provide.	Y	
Product Management	Dave Shalt	Launch over-the-top (CTT)	- Increase in CDGS - Lack of communication across ongs (IA) - Reputation rist imapots (IA)			aone noted	K ,		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	3 3 4			No audit	No additional value or expentise that IA can provide.	Y	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_investigation_0015631

 $\underset{009702}{JA010902}$

dish.

Department	S DA CO DE TEL	jo jo je je je je je Department Objectivas	S TO 15 IS TO 15 IS IS IS IS 24 Partential Process Specific Risks	500	3	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	Į.	5	- No		TA SULFERENCE AND INC.	EEBBESTE EEBBESTE	Audt of No		EPICAE 19	
6288		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		TARPA	2				1 1. SO	SESSERE	MERCE	SEBBEAR	KE FE SE P	S I R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R		IRBESER
Product. Management		Complete deal with Amazon	- tack of due difigence (IA) - Poor M&A / contract efforts (IA)	12.00	20 80 P. P. P. P. P. P. S. S.	noot soted	M. 10		NA PRESENTA	_	-		No audit	No additional value or expensive that IA can provide.	۲	
Programming	Caroly), Crawlotő	Manage impacts front programming race Increases	- Third party contract negotiations - Resource constraints (retention, experience, ent) - Urigation from third parties - Inadequate protection of sensitive data	有效性医型的现在分词 特性的数数数据	en :	Dedicated teams by programming area to manage costs / processes Hinance and Aukât teams established to reconcile subscribers / payments			15	-	_		Na audit	No additional value or expertise that Us can provide.	¥	
\$tolichinunill	Carolyn Cravidord	Manage payment	-inaccurate programming payments due to improper calculations (IA) - System usage (new implementation) (IA) - AutoHop programming fees increasing] # 34 54 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64	17 St. Co. 27 JO 102 V	- SOX combrols (IA) - Bedicated resource partorns sudits of programming payments (IA) - External firm sudit reviews (IA)	M	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	信息	-	_	_	No audit	Extensive payment leading within 5000; system (M03) implementation audit in progress	Y	
Programming	Josh Clark	riegotation of contracts (including renewals)	Most Favored Nation (MSN) status not included in discussions - Proper research / analytics to susport arguments (IA) - Revt technology/impacts (I.e. OTT, AutoHop) (IA) - Station Takedown decisions (IA)	で 名 日 10mm 12 日 2 日 2 日 2 日 2 日 2 日 2 日 2 日 2 日 2	N 60 53	- Engage the right people and obtain approvals (optrout agreements - IA) - Station takedown (IA)		B E E E E E E E	1	- Truck programming content based on contractual rights		MFH = {competitive treatment}	Austi;	Per effent reguest, skillig to restage against contract rights could impact programming content, describeron contemps sidelardin, etc.	¥	
Programming	Josh Clack	Execution of contract agreements (IA)	- Most Favored Nation (MFN) deals not applied - Not executing contract rights appropriately or completely			- No clear controls on proper execution with contract terms; dedicated resource has been established		E M					No suds	Dedicated resource has been newly implemented for contract oversight; programming contract audit noted above. No additional value at this time.	٧	
Programming	Josh Clark	Obtain digital rights	- Lack of contract agreement terms (IA) - Financial impacts (IA)	8: 33 M M S: 33	# 3 % S # 3 %	- Engage the right people and obtain approvals		1. M.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				No autit	No additional value or expertise that IA can provide.	¥	
Programming	Andy LeCuyer	S1.455 Billion in Revenue je 45 year-ever-year forcease: GYK of year-person, 2004 PPV, force, 2004 PPV, force, and SX mini- packs.	Als sorte selection outraliable Ober the Lot (2017) prombt here of the parties, the John of the John o	1.		- Business review process completed covery two works (Operational, Fissacial, and Marketing) - Freedy me company and Marketing - Freedy me company and the com		11		Priv Payment processing. Souring the streamless share have been bumps in the road		Local and finementalisad inagotisations are no longer in the inagotisation are no longer in the inagotisation are no longer in the inagotisation are no longer in the inagotis and inagotis and inagotis and inagotis and inagotis and inagotis and inagotis in the inagotisation are stalling in longer in inagotisation are stalling in longer in inagotis and ina	No sudit	QA 2013 Programming (PPV locksded) Revenue Assurance audit in progress	*	

Confidential

BLC_DNC_Investigation_0015632

dësh.

COLD ID	SESES SECES SECES SECES SECES	SEEEEE BEEEEE BEEEEE	E LEGIESEE S 1 S (S E E E E E S 6 S E E E E E E E E S S S E E E E E E E E	INPACT UREDINED	MODE	C S C S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	MPACT TO STREET	0		SOS BEST SE Broggeried Antik Arro Broggeried			IS IS IS I Audit of No. SAUGAT I IS IS IS I	BEBEERHESERSERE BEAMDONALFON AUGU DECOSON BEBEERE BEBEERE	CAE III	
		Contions to work toward getting international programmers to join a non-profit (NPO) in consisten company that will work with funernational programmers to assist them in comprising their content	-Cannot get emough international programment to join the casilling Increased international princy (copylight initingement) Lack of legal action available		640 to 101 to 104 to 6	Foll-time efforts underway accelinating with international regrammers		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PER		-	-		No auskt	Princy audit completed in early 2013	٧	
Retall Services	38 ake Van Emst	Pay retailer commissions timely and securately	- Petaliris Isomasa Acirvation commissions by qualifying contenents are need ordoom may not actually a many of the commission of the commi	医医克克氏氏试验检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检检	0 50 50 50 10 50 5 0 50 10 00 10 50	Parment Advanced Islam Andress Supported by Incursory, American Supported by Incursory, American Supported by Incursory, American Supported by Incursory, Incursors,	A THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF T			"Disting cattomer promotions" in "apented execute" for rewest and Dish-hi- ter log foul, An a related in "apented execute" for rewest and Dish-hi- ter log foul, An a related in the state of the state		Chromes in 2014 *Attenuities to invinifif the pyrament california to prevent california ponces They will be drained by the province california to me extiliant type/call to me call to me call to me to call to the call to me call to call to me call to call to me call to	No audit	DJ201 EST (No Lake Corrod and plooting in any nu. NO testing and performed in DJ3 and vocal Corp. padd in Follow to select were performed with Implemented rating.	Y	
Result Services	Stake Van Émst	Consistue to support the business (Marrage fraud - IA)	Fement Study in displarize abform - good pic NCS(s) you you be causer for recibier in build opinizar/femaleter to build opinizar/femaleter studies of the build opinizar/femaleter studies of the build opinizar/femaleter studies of the build opinizar/femaleter studies of the build or the build opinizary studies of the build or the build or new archaelus cannihation. In build Commercial action that so constitution of the building opinizary commercial action that so constitution studies of the building opinizary studies of the building opinizary commercial action that is a word the commercial action that is a word the commercial action that is a word the commercial action that is a word the commercial action that is a word successful to notifie be leaver rates. Present the commercial action of successful to notifie be leaver rates. The commercial action of successful to notifie be successful to successful to notifie be successful to successful to s		1980年 1 880年 1880年 1880年	-Peyment Assurance Islam sodilition of going payments for accuracy, develops system logic to ensure Assurance Assurance and Conference and Co		a way that has the seal that the sea sea to the sea and the sea and the	医甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	aunid conta chucke fit wolfds Hoo		Oughtrale Accovers and River progress (04 2013)	No audit	Monogenetic business objective ("concliums to support the houless"), Not specific and it is necessary, however, it is consecutively working shadings success to monitor for add provention/detection processes to monitor for add provention/detection processes to monitor for add profess mechanisms in monitor for and offended mechanisms, plans to avoid (1976) payments, etc.	*	
Retention Atarketing	Sevis Covell	Marage chum (fixt jewr over year)	- Ron-pay churn is growing - Poor eutcomer criefit scaring - bucessale in Oner-The-Top (OTT) streaming services		5	-Reporting analytics / tracking (dally, weekly, monthly across cloun reasons and adjustments given) -Regular meetings with Bernie (COD), Kathy (SVP), and other impacted trams -Monthly scorecard reviews	X	11. 14. 15. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16	1.1 位 10 位	- Azzouat filpping / Fraud controls - Change to 60 day window from 90 day			No audit	Requested audits covered in monthly fraud review kems	Y	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_investigation_0015633

dish.

2522	5 KK 12 KF 15	22222	sarchesss	DETERMENT	Щ	ecelezese:		no.		not see our are not and are are are		ELCHASI	12 85 83 E	SERESEERSE PRE		TERRER
Department	interviewee	Dipertment Objectives			ä	Controls / Milkeysing Factors 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	9	4	8	E Requested Aidh Aires E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	IA Suppensed Audit	COMMENTS	Audit of No	S IN SATIONALE FOR AUDIT DECISION	Approved?	eespeen Sestaes
79 19 65 1%		SEEFFE	SER BEREER SERBEREER	2 8	-	· 医骨膜膀胱皮炎 (1)	=			RDRORDSE	REBER	BERRARI	馬馬馬里	ARBEGRESAREEL	: E E E	36288896.
Resembles Marketing	Kevin Coveti	Reduce credits, waives, and programming (CMP) adjust menta by 356	-Mappropriste use of credits by Agents (IA)		10 10 10 TO 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Reporting analytics / tracting (dally, weekly, monthly across chure reasons and edigistenses it present (DOO), testing VOPF, and other (DOO), testing VOPF, and other (pasced tessing - Hondrig someond evelves. - Hondrig someond evelves. - Hondrig someond to agrants have specific exclusion grid examples uring acustomer ser level moltring to galled digistenses.			1. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 1	-	-		ko audit	Waiven & Adjustments audit bicking off in C4 2013	٧	
Sules	SCars Kozelowski	Achieve sales targets	- Lack of Internal support help (marketing, finance, etc) one to low painting of automate group - Unknown fewel of assource given to DOSI by steem, fewering the to stoom level supporting - Additional time requirements / - Additional time requirements / - Editors to establish new accounts - Contract renewals		3	- Account Management processes Reporting (store level)		A MANAGED PROPERTY.		_	_		No audit	fundi portion of the business. The team's biggs.it obstacles was left of followed support due to this level of revenue they generate. He autiliable activity can obstacle the second by the own measures that obstacle.	¥	
Sales	Nick Sater	National Sales partners	- You many partners increases complexity and loss of focused relationships; some partners don't add value - frequent changes in strategic direction (quality of tastomers vs. quantity)		3	- 80-85% of business comes from Top 10 partners - Report on partner safes - DISM employees QA partner call centers	7 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	vanafana		_	_		No audit	This is a bottless objective that Nick plans to accomplish by determining the partners who generate the mark business. Reporting exists to identify these partners.	¥	
Sales	Nick Slater	Grow the credit profile of our customers	- Too many partners increases compleatly and loss of houses relationships; some partners don't add value - Unrealistic goa's cause morale issues and high turnover			- locus will be for partners who are generating sales based on higher contomer quality (see first objective)	90000	122 Car 144 Car 145 Ca		_				By reducing the number of National Sales Partrurs, Nidót team will be more focused on mostoring servicies such as churn and readit profiles at the partrure level. These will be monitored through reporting, and IA's Involvement would likely non influence the outcome.	Y	
5+les	Nick Suber	Improve the quality of information provided to continuous at OE call content	- National Partner call centers providing false information and customer complaints that result - Ineffective Quality Assurance (QA) protesses	10 mm 10	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- OA process is orgoing and under review to improve the process and close gaps	Mr. Com	8	10 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	_	_		No audit	Nick's team currently performs CIA on partner CIA centers and plans to make the process more robust in 2004. This was flely has enough internal resources dedicated to improving the process.	Y	
Sales	Nick States	increase activations (# 1820 - comes from the zop)	- Too many partners increases completely and less of focused relationships come partners don't add vature - three stricts of the control of t	H M		- Cuzzenský byling to gat new compensation plant approved that are more fair and attainable for employee in all sales channels		2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	3	Assess risks (legal, operational, etc.) around digital marketing (perfusemed by OE Partners) and identifying areas where we can face obstacles	_		Auskt	Per client request; this area is similar enough to conclide with Casigain sumpliance review noted above and requested after by lager.	Y	
Sates	Brian Neylon	increase à स्थापन कि गई	Impact of distribution costs Imperfect commissions system Inappropriate levels of compensation for Direct Sales agents	\$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		*Not discussed IA knowledge from prior work that reporting exists on subscriber growth	M.	E CM	10 E	_		fallow up compensation audit to be done in 2014	No audit	Comparisation structure appeared to be the most controllable means to increase activations based on interestee activations based on interestee with various members of Sales management, and comparisation audit follow up should address any changes to the commission structure for Direct Sales.	Y	

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015634

 $\underset{009705}{JA010905}$

dësh.

57 49 68 29	2 35 HO (65 CA	के हिन्दु हा हुए हैं है	esseaseest.	innever	9 1	EESEDSKES!	, ruca	OUN	91	SPEEDSSE	186881	:EBBBBBB	接接接集	RECEDED DE CONTROL DE	8 2 2	BEEFEE
器性数据 内部16条			Social and the system on the first per the	i gʻi	_		5	Ť	1	655KBB66	In Suggested Auch	SEEDES	Austr of No	ESPERSE DEPENDE	8 Sept 20	全体性性的现象
Department	interviewee	Department Objectives	Potential Process Specific Risks	UKEUNU	81	Controls / Millipoting Nacions	ž	4	ã Ì	Requested Audit Area	8 (Area) (S.)	E COMMENTS CL	Anges.	ESEEEEE SEEEEE	Approved?	ensekun
	CESTEM T		SESPONSERE	\$ []	8]	EEEEEEEEEE	Σį		4	CEREBERS	5 17 15 15 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	ESEBSSE	ES 19 18 H	666666666666666		BESSE
		Increase productivity			a 10 0			611111111111111111111111111111111111111			_		No audit	Partner selection and monagement will be a consideration in the suggested Retailer Operations such; (abow), (fore performing retailers are identified as the key risk in this area).	Y	
Salns	Chris Samutizon	increase customer activations	-Less competitive ratinburnement criteral pattitudes tempered to consequence services less of a service services less a tempered demonstration for an inflation of the control partners of the control partners less desirations of the control partners less desirations less desirations les desirations less desirations les desira	1. 软件数据的 医克里氏素 医自分的 医多异子氏 医多种性 医克里氏 医克里氏 医克里氏 医克里氏 医克里氏 医二甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	Charge toxoneré an iverage of \$5 = 5 est but nDV for forbits sancies, and op paying retailors route par activation have DV, DBV compensates for landing former reliefstratements for landing former reliefstratements for landing former reliefstratements for the compensate and opened DBV products for the compensate for	M	42,431 P.T.	31	-identification of possible retailed barriers -Retaffer disputes and co-ap gusus	-		1	ifer client request; render operations have a direct impact on month activation, outsiness experience, dams, etc. in this case to the part has been placed on the part of the part has been placed on the control of the part of the part of the bat out performed an independent astessment.	٧	
Sales	Chis Sumuelson	Open DISH-branded retall stores to compete to the wholess marker using boundled DISH packages	- Competition of existing wireless - Ability to enter wireless market	医化苯磺胺苯酚		TBD on enterlise wireless market- strategic plans/dechlorus underworp	1	E M		_		no audit plan for now, pending entry into wireless space - newalisate at that time	No audit	Until formal decisions and/or progress has been made on the wideless butless decision, there are no processad/procedums to assess. Expertise doler not contrastly cells within the department of add value in a compating / MAA, note for the wireless initiative, however, retail experience may be an area to assist with value acid disconsistes.	Y	
als	Daniel Mason	Monitor sales projects and follow up in a timely marmer	- Luck of accountability for partners Readibility Limitations of IT support in account in a compart to account in a compart to a com		8 0.3	-Manages projects to have conditions foot if a where information is coming from, people who are working on it, ed., shaultoof it, every polyces about he mortisone for value consistentify, and audit.		20 mm 年 20 mm 20		-Partner selection and management (accountability) ESS partner storywheats Tracking of Sales / Marketing complicate through to resent c. Co. Op Spend .	_		No audit	Partner-selection and management will be a consideration in the negative finishmic popuration, select (south above), minimizing requested so willst constrain in convent or prior IA assist projects.	¥	
Sales	Erik Cartson	focus on quality siles over quantity of sales	- Customics receive services frequipment inappropriate for their needs - Poor Installation and for poor troubleshooting increases truck rolls		20 E4 00 E4 0 E4 00	- BNS DA pracess reviews - Monitoring of trouble call volume	C. C	the second to the second second	THE PROPERTY OF THE	-			No audit	Ricks are related to "right-skiles" consovers and qualifying "better" customers (i.e., less Blecht to show higher revenue). Credit scoring in a possible sood lies and the province of the configuration plants relooking a supposition stooking and soon pushing the customer to right stook was considerable of the customer to right stook was auditored in 2012 with a failure up planted in 2012 with a failure up planted in 2012.	۲	
Sates	Erit Carison	Continue partnership with Direct Sales:	- inadequate or inappropriate forecasts (IA)			- Weekly cross-functional forecast meetings (IA)	M S at a s	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		_			No audit	ONS believes opportunities may exist for improved forcestiffs packed from the property of local forcestiffs packed for the property of local forces that packed for the property of local forces that packed for in the property of local forces that packed for the property of local forces that packed	7	

Confidential/

DISH 2013 Risk Assessment

dësh.

9822	à El fa El El	E E E E E E	erropusasi.	minere	병	SEEDESBEE!		DOM:	Ti	SERGREGE!	162 80 83 60 1	18 医圆圆圆圆	ESSI	保证保证证证符合的股股股权	8 B E	SRESEEE
20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	BIR NIES	Department Objectives	Potential Process Specific Risks	F 8	T. 3	Controls / Miligating Factors			1	Acquested Audit Area S S S S S S S S S S S	14 Sü <u>ck</u> essed Audit	COMMENTS E !	Audit of No.	TO SECUL THE PROPERTY OF THE P	LEGORETE	MEER PK BB
Department	Interviewee	Department Objectives	Potritial Process Specific Risks	분통권	튒	Controls / Mitigaling Factors	3	48	H	S S S P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	5 H 2000 18 1		Audit:	BREEGERKKEEEE		1566866
8 19 E E		986888	2555355555	≅ E		Controls / Milipuling Factors		i i i	dı	TERRESEN !	3種類時期1	តែមេខាយ១១១	路線位置	斯尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼巴尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼尼	(12 12 12 13	电话提及图图图
		of ONS materials. procurement)	-Stas ordering their own supplies / consumulates and not taking whousting or composite purchasing journer. John of Composite of the Composite of the John of Composite of the Composite of the composite or their own managing this is and the composite of the compo	计对应证券 医医免疫医免疫	416 US 254 755 257 353 153 144	Monitoring reports on cost per Job			A TORDINA MARKET	recurrence to activities — does it was very celle for DEM to have its war pupply chain function are pupply chain function after than relying on Ecologist is ordered as Individual area one posteroid exposurably far proposed efficiency of year way one make of year and year way one make product, we causing the first way one make product, we causing their wife, and that we have not to be a supply to the product, we cause of their maps to year with product and their maps to year with product in the pr		ONS Materials Procurement audit (Q4 J03)] with address concerns	No audst	124. 2023 a wist underway shat will review a satisfig processes aversonading procure ment a cultures.	¥	
Soltes	Gemie Wan	ni**	n/a	表表 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	13 W 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	v/a	The state of the s	<u> </u>		Co-op and MDF funds: Ite meretioned this as a potential tree for audit, but we explained have delicated the plant to get in the wed allow ite for present a 2021. A manage customers, reducing this of funds have get an anosa customers, reducing this of funds have want as to out a this agait, forlier up would not commercial Reservoir as the second of the commercial Reservoir as for the control of the commercial Reservoir as for the control of the commercial Reservoir as for the control of the			No audit	All under requested have been performed in 1023 or 1013 with follow up work will dissel and/or scheduled to 2024 as recensury.	٧	
Sites	Various	H: Munage fraud	- DyuPlante acceptes (Fraudukent) - Fraudukent activations locetacle cost		3 05 34 6 2 33 74	- Monthly fraud ciffendors meetings track third party fraud of direct sales from (IA) - Declicated Betall Sendicas sudit team - Declicated Betall Sendicas sudit team - Declicated Sales Integrity team (direct sales) - Implementation of Anions, which makes it more difficult to build a duplicate account		E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	10	-			No audit	Q4 2013 weld currently underway to raview (buplice).	¥	

Confidential/

SLC_DNC_Investigation_9015638

dësh.

DESE	7 (5 ta ta ta	BESSES	SESSNEED	MOTOR		regendable:	nxa.	AD-L	1	earsears	- GEBBI	ESSESSE	間接保証		1056	3 E E E E E E
				9	¥		u b	1	1	Requested Aurik Area	SA Suggested Audit	COMMENTS	Audit of No	IA RATIONALE FOR AUDIT DECISION	Approved?	
S S S S S	Side to to to	en sa sa sa ca ca	TO BE SEE BE AS DE LE SE SE SE SO MO TO SELLO ESTES DE RE CE CO	INP.	8	: Backalla : Backalla	2 2	48		Requested Auril Area				eseceseleseese: Gebebeeses		3888888
10 102 fm Lt -	30 15 LV 165 16-	Regalir as much marcelal as Sales har format for seth the toward cost (winfram August 1994) and protecting quality	Point little from I spedify that it is a continue of the conti	面积的复数以中心的事物的的复数形式的 现在的对象的中心的事物的的数据的	医骨骨 医医骨髓管	-Have consistent criteria defined for sealing quality across senters, quality rates at each center are reported upon regularly. Allow Technical Floor "50 Day RA" metric measures activations on new vs. remanated product. Data analytics on box exchanges (just		2000年1000年100日 2000年10日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日	A 10 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	No Problem Found (NPP) data enalytics and roots causte	_		Audit	For client request, concerns on present that the earling analyses of reporting may be flowed by induced reporting may be flowed by induced report of the reporting reporting	Y	
5enice	Jun LaRocque	Reduce level of outsourcing for equipment with easy- to-repair Issues	Peor quality of testing fimpacts Internal and external] - Une mestasty-work (trouble calls, returns syndromistons, etc) due to lack of fixer resolution at DNS/CSC levels (drives No Problem Found (HPP) Scanarics) - Unernated costs due to overtime work - Israe product costs for repairs - Poor sains demand forecasts	522222 M 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	100 000 000	How conditant citaria defined for teating quality arous centers, quality interes at each center are reported upon engularly—one as with center are reported upon engularly—one analysis or box enchanges (bot starting to use this!)—Infinitared exertimes through imprementation of the tight in Jungementation of the tight in Jungementation of the tight in Jungementation of the tight content of the c	1 20 20			-			No audit	noneating the level of equipment testing / servir will be a business decision. Processes are elverage in place to inclusive and outcomes and outcomes again work, so modifying outcomering levels will be relatively easy for Service.	Y	
Service	Sim LaRocque	Inventory management: Frevide the right quantities of product to distribution at the right time	- Increased costs dive to overtime work - Eutra product costs for repairs - Poor sales demand farecasts	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	F1 53	-Rice*66 Day RA* model: the source active/time on new vs. remained product — natura malytics on box exchanges (first starting is use tild). — Notice last oversions through implementation of 3rd dath : eventuring teaching is reflect upon from the salest bear in the source of the salest search in the salest search in the salest search in the salest bear i	20 22 22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23			-			l	Providing sales with the right equipment is a matter of reporting from Sales to Service, and that exists today. Service transfers product to Sales on a weekly salest based upon after needs. It Newtowness is unlikely to be useful in this extrahiched process.	T	
J.v Administration	Karen Frank	Westing on IRS audic as get tax rehand	- Improper documentation retoodlan			- Regular meetings with staff to ensure progress; centralised POC satigned to want on audits and help with documentation of the satisfact of t	T T W W W W T T T					Some Departation used to save a lot of amount for the company, but now has to be paid back.	No audit	Hikk is minimal given external auditors involvements in the key process performance; additional foots and awareness has been pixed on the box department given pixed. Sitt to be resource toward primers given pixed. Sitt to be resource toward primers being matches of and sufferenced as nessled.)	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_investigation_0015637

dish.

RESE	2 保証長間	REESER	specaesees	MATTERE	"	inermatere.	100.31	NEW C	1	PRESERVE	S (2) (5) (5) (6)	REBRISSI	15 to 15 6	BEREESSARBEES	181818	36666666
Department	talendewse .	Department Objectives	es (* 15 m) en 15 m en 15 m Potantial Protess Specific Risks 21 to 15 m en 15 m en 15	ţ ₽	2		ţ.	ß	ľ	E P P E R P E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	IA Suggested Audit	COMMENTS	Audit or No	SA RATIONALE FOR AUDIT DECISION	Approved?	
Po 12 42 12	ខេត្ត មេ មេ ខេត្ត មេ មេ មេ	SEEEEEE	eccencator ecsencater		g		DENEMACE.	18	1				RESERVED.	ESBERSERBERER SEBELEVASEREI		
	Karen Frank	Manage reporting changes to state Jaconne taxes for prior years	- Improper dasumentsiõa reteniõa		1. 短 随 35 kg 105 20 20 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	- Regurar meetings with staff to ensure progress; centralized PDC assigned to work on audits and help with documentation - Retention policy exists (can be improved) - 2005 to 2012 documents			2 10 25 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	-	••			SOIL Controls. In pddfdon, 197403 daes out the enturn.	۲	
Tax Administration	Kent Johnson	lecome tax compliance and income lax provision	- Loss of staff resources	2	(%) (*	- Reep employees happy by giving them proper promotions	N N	6 E E E	79 501 22 35 67	•	-		No audit	SOX Controls. In addition, KPANS does our Lax return.	Y	
Tax Administration	Tamara Volmet	file taxes on time	- Leck of staff restources - Uberty regulatory (Tiling and exodus of Uberty mulgoyens - Poor reporting systems / data for 88 could impact states audit findings if OLSH were to also them down	. To come to to come	00 St 18 00 St	Nonthly check lists and schedules for cales & last, leflectmizer, property tax and business licens. Property tax and business licens. Like outside company when getting outside of administrative level "Streamfland the process and vationated process software to handle tight volume. "Stopparty tax audit by the State	3 (1) (1)	1		-			No audit	Q4 2013 until underway that oil review existing processes surrounding property? Julies it are but and will include review of the Corrontus system.	٧	
Tar Administration	Tamara Volsser	Implement new system (Commitat)	- Lack of staff resources - Poor reporting systems / Gala for RB could impact states audit findings K DISK were to shull them down	15 00 00 min 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	() (• ()	- Monthly check lists and scheduler for tales & use, telecom tax, property tax, and business license - Use custide company when getting outside of administrative level - Streamined the process and automated process software to handle high volume	A			_	-	Comm. Tax system review (Impacts calculations)	No audit	Q4 2013 actile underway that will review existing processes surrounding property failed & use the and will include review of the Committae system.	¥	
žac Administration	Tanızız Yolmer	Income tax calculation changes on STBs (PR, VA, R.)	- Eack of staff resources	到位在20mm的的 到到20mm的10mm的	20 SS 55 SS 55	-Monthly check first and schedules for rates & use, selection use, property late, and brainess florance - Use outside company when setting outside of administrative level - Sterramined the process and setternated process software to handle high volume - Monitoring of tax law changes (IA)	King the second of		25 SE	-	and the state of t	Comm Tax system (tellow (Impacts calculations)	No au de	C4 2013 swill andernoy that will review existing processes sunnumbing property I tales & use to a and will include review of the Concent's a system.	٧	
Tax Administration	Mair Steers	Optimite the depreciation process for STBs	Lack of proper resources / Snowledge retention; - Poor rens-training due to focus on lean department - Internet communication of transactions with text implications - Manual complex process handled via Exect [IA]	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		- Allowance for contractor biding - Current plan to outsource depreciation management for STBs (contract in Legal) - Salved importance of timely conversalization with various teams f groups		0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_	Depreciation Transition / 3rd Party Review		Audit	fearcurine calculation risk could impact financial interests. Outsourcing this calculation to a bind interest party (as planned or process owner) may degrade the expertise within the pay-tri industry.		
fax Administration	Matt Shews	Manage audit preparations for the 2009/10/11 RS audit	- Eack of resources / metendion - Proor cross-trabulary dive to focus on ean department - Infollowing Commonication of transactions with tax implications - Violations for less tax payments	2	15 of 91 kd 44 pt 16 (9 gt p	Allowance for contractor hifting -Tax IVP focuses on rotating tax member responsibilities - Tax IVP moreforing of swell - Tax IVP moreforing or swell	The second secon			_			ito audit	SOX controls edit over tax sreat; prior XOX issues there mixed averences and facus of Tax descrition in production.	Y	

Confidential

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015638

DISH 2013 Risk Assessmen

dësh.

Company Comp	器 E 18 B	3.设度投程的	位置设置设置设	REFERREES	autoricht.	THERRESES	NC3 CA	4	BERREFER			12 12 12 1	EDESERBES ESTRE	SISIE	TERRETER
Anthonius	Department	TOTAL PROPERTY.	Department Directions	Potential Process Specific Nicks	LB =	Controls / Mitigating Factors	ig 를	ž	In 10 104 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	IA Suggested Audit	COMMENTS IS	Audit or No	(A NATIONALE FOR AUDIT DECISION	COLE 15	RESERVED IN CO.
Management Man	10 is 40 20;			医保证物的线性结合区	1 9 9 9	IS the sales to the district the first term	125	8					E E E E C E INE E E E E E E E E	10 10 0	
Manifestions Manifesting	20 10 45 Ac.	2 2 32 13 K	I see to te to to	10 KG 80 KB 10 15 15 15 15		o exist sa conta ta to lot sa		53	EQ [22 420 12 69 12 12 42 62	a teras les se i	- my ha his are also bee a	ne pe ga t	The first test the first test to the first test test the first test test test test test test test t	1 67 13 46	42 EX 80 TO 10 B4 64 87
Manufacturing Manufacturin					21 5 3								***		
Second S	Tex.			- Writing fraudulent checks									Ministral risk as oversight exists through 50X controls,	١. ا	1
	Administration	Various	A: Manage fraud		# 1 A	- SUX AP & TREASURY CONTROLS (IA)				_	Γ	MO 200K	already tested in annual reviews.]	
		ì	İ		50 50 50		FE	1 . 1				1		1	
### 15 Part					10 20 20						<u> </u>	l			
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	N. 22.22														
### 1						1									
Page	satisfaction	l			8 8 8	ì									
Part						1									
Page	Increased	1													
Projection															
Part	mtroductions				行器器	1									
Package Pack		l													
Page-State						}									
######################################	Regulatory/	1				}									
Speciment	liegal inellicient	1													
#####################################	copital				剪膜腺	1	181	8 F							
		1													
Care	Fraud / signal	1			12 Kg E8		121	2.63							
Personnelly		1													
Part						1									
Comment	costs	1				i									
Section						ĺ									
Section	follores	1				[
Depth Dept		1			25 E6 60	1									
Part		1				1									
Property	on 3rd parties														
### 1					12 86 92		14891	68							
변경 변		•					1181	S E							
등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등															
변경 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등															
]						
TO															
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##															
Comments															
	2014 Objectives														
### ##################################							18	5 8							
### Archiversion. CE CE CE	Increase				25 ES ES		10 100 1	E C							
Correst Chain.									1						
Figure									i						
]						
	income.				22 12 12	1	100	12 E							
#####################################					程度報				1						
outomer 영화 등 1월 5년 1월 5	satisfaction.														
CONTRACTOR															
(1995	contact rate.														
Conversion									1						
IMANONE ASPILL	Grow market														
Improve ARPU. [CELT]							120	E C							
	Improve ARPU.				181818	1	100	E E	i						

Coolidootiali

SLC_DNC_investigation_0015639

2014 Objectives	
Increase net activations.	
Increase broadband activations.	
Decrease churn.	
Improve net income.	
Increase customer satisfaction.	
Decrease customer contact rate.	
Increase IP connectivity.	
Grow market share.	
Improve ARPU.	

CONFIDENTIAL

JA010911 009711 SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015640

Risks	
Decreased customer satisfaction	
Economic weakness	
Increased competition	
New product introductions	
Poor public perception / publicity	
Regulatory / legal	
Inefficient capital investments / acquisitions	
Fraud / signal theft	
Increased programming costs	
IT / Technology Changes	
Operational inefficiencies	
Dependence on 3rd parties	
Financial Statement Integrity (SOX)	



noncom, force:

- Tests co-sec. Next seve the che is not brice the Edward

- BOO mestry and less file has by committee or what to be see

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0015642

 $\underset{009713}{JA010913}$

CONFIDENTIAL

EXHIBIT 477

Message

From: Halbach, Patrick [/O=ECHOSTAR COMMUNICATIONS CORP/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP

(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=PATRICK.HALBACH]

Sent: 12/10/2013 8:18:54 PM

To: Clayton, Joseph [joseph.clayton@dish.com]

CC: Olson, Robert [robert.olson@dish.com]; Wire, Rachael [rachael.wire@dish.com]

Subject: 2014 Internal Audit Plan

Attachments: 2014 Risk Assessment and Audit Plan Report.ppt

Joe,

Attached is the draft 2014 Audit Plan and presentation for the Audit Committee. No major changes in our overall focus from 2013 as we continue to allocate our resources across the various financial, operational, IT and compliance risks of the business. I plan to cover this with the Audit Committee at the February, 2014 meeting.

Please let Robert or I know if you have any questions or want to meet to review the plan.

Thanks,

Pat

EXHIBIT 478

Schedule for 2013 DISH/EchoStar Board of Director Meetings

1	<u>January</u> <u>February</u>										<u>N</u>	larc	<u>h</u>									
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	S	u	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31			1	2	3	4	5							1	2							2
20	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
27 28 29 30 31	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11)			13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14		16
April April May June Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	7	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Nay June Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su Mo Tu We Th Tr Sa S	27	28	29	30	31			2	4	25	26	27	28				25	26	27	28	29	30
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 3 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 3 4 5 6 7 1 3 4 5 6 7 2 4 25 26 27 2 5 26 27 28 29 30 31 2 5 26 27 28 29 30 31 <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>L</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>31</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		<u> </u>						L				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			31						
1		<u>April</u> <u>May</u>								2	lune	<u>:</u>										
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 30 31 30 31 30 31 30 31 30 31 31 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 33 <t< td=""><td>Su</td><td>Мо</td><td>Tu</td><td>We</td><td>Th</td><td>Fr</td><td>Sa</td><td>S</td><td>u</td><td>Мо</td><td>Tu</td><td>We</td><td>Th</td><td>Fr</td><td>Sa</td><td>Su</td><td>Мо</td><td>Tu</td><td>We</td><td>Th</td><td>Fr</td><td>Sa</td></t<>	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	S	u	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 1 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30		1	2	3	4	5	6							3	4							1
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 30 30 30 30 30 30	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28 29 30	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
July August September Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1	9	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
July August September Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	28	29	30					2	ŝ	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>L</td><td>\sqcup</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>								L	\sqcup							30						
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 30 30 31 30 30 31 30 30 31 30 30 31 30 30 31 30 30 31 30 30 31 30			2	<u>July</u>							A	<u>ıgu:</u>	<u>st</u>				\$	<u>Sep</u>	<u>tem</u>	<u>ber</u>	6	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 2 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 32	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	S	u	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 30 30 25 26 27 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 November December Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 1 2 3 4 5 Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 8 9 10 11 12 3 2		1	2	3	4	5	6		1					2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 29 30 31 29 30 30 <t< td=""><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>4</td><td>\Box</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td></t<>	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	\Box	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
28 29 30 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1	1	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
October November December Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1	8	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 1 2 3 4 5 3 8 9 10 11 12 Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 1	28	29	30					2	5	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30					
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13			<u>Oc</u>	tob	<u>er</u>						Nov	/em	<u>oer</u>					Dec	<u>:em</u>	<u>ber</u>		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 5 6 7 8 9 8 9 10 11 12 13	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Sı	<u>, </u>	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4	5		\perp					1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3				6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 15 16 17 18 19 20 2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 22 23 24 25 26 27 2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	'	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
27 28 29 30 31 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 29 30 31	27	28	29	30	31			24		25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31				

Time of Meetings: The DISH and EchoStar Committee Meetings (Audit, Compensation, Non-Interlocking Directors and Nominating) commence at 9:00 a.m. and last until approximately 1 p.m. The DISH and EchoStar Board of Director Meetings commence at 1 p.m. and last until approximately 3 p.m.

Note: The Annual Shareholder Meeting will be held on the same day as the first quarter meetings, May 1, 2013 for EchoStar and May 2, 2013 for DISH.

Holidays and Observances (including Team Summit):

Holidays Jan 1 New Year's Day May 12 Mother's Day Oct 31 Halloween 10-Q Filing Deadline Jan 21 Martin Luther King Day May 27 Memorial Day Nov 11 Veterans Day Feb 14 Valentine's Day Jun 16 Father's Day Nov 28 Thanksgiving Day 10-K Filing Deadline Feb 18 Presidents' Day Jul 4 Independence Day Dec 24 Christmas Eve **EchoStar Meetings** Dec 25 Christmas Day Mar 31 Easter Sunday Sep 2 Labor Day Dec 31 New Year's Eve May 13-15 Team Summit DISH Meetings Oct 14 Columbus Day

Team Summit

Schedule for 2016 Plack LichoStar Board of Director Meetings

		<u>Ja</u>	<u>nua</u>	ry					E	-el	orua	<u>ry</u>						N	larc	<u>h</u>		
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	S	ı M	οТ	Ги	We	Th	Fr	Sa		Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	10		1	2	3	4								1								1
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	ŀ	5	6	7	8		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10)			13	14	15		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16			8	19	20	21	22		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	1 2	25	26	27	28			23	24	25	26	27	28	29
									\perp							30	31					
April May								3	lune													
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	S	ı M	0 7	Γu	We	Th	Fr	Sa		Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5								3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	3	7	8	9	10		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1	12	2 1	13	14	15	16	17		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	3 19) 2	20	21	22	23	24		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
27	28	29	30				2	20	2	27	28	29	30	31		29	30					
		3	July							Δι	<u>ıgu</u> s	<u>st</u>					\$	<u>Sep</u>	<u>tem</u>	<u>ber</u>	<u>B</u>	
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	S	ı M	0 7	Ги	We	Th	Fr	Sa		Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5								2			1	2	3	4	5	6
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10) 1	1	12	13	14	15	16		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	18	3 1	19	20	21	22	23		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	29	30				24	1 2	5 2	26	27	28	29	30		28	29	30				
							3	Ш							l							
		<u>O</u>	tob	<u>er</u>					N	٥٧	<u>rem</u> l	<u>oer</u>					ļ	Dec	<u>em</u>	<u>ber</u>		
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Sı	M	τ	⁻ u	We	Th	Fr	Sa		Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4								1			1	2	3	4	5	6
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	1	1	12	13	14	15		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	1	8	19	20	21	22		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
26	27	28			31		23	24	2	25	26	27	28	29		28	29	30	31			
							30															

Time of Meetings: The DISH and EchoStar Committee Meetings (Audit, Compensation, Non-Interlocking Directors and Nominating) commence at 9:00 a.m. and last until approximately 1 p.m. The DISH and EchoStar Board of Director Meetings commence at 1 p.m. and last until approximately 3 p.m.

Note: The Annual Shareholder Meeting will be held on the same day as the first quarter meetings, May 1, 2014 for EchoStar and May 2, 2014 for DISH.

$\label{thm:conditional} \mbox{Holidays and Observances (including Team Summit):}$

New Year's Day May 11 Mother's Day Oct 31 Halloween 10-Q Filing Deadline Jan 20 Martin Luther King Day May 26 Memorial Day Nov 10 Veterans Day Feb 14 Valentine's Day Jun 15 Father's Day Nov 27 Thanksgiving Day 10-K Filing Deadline Feb 17 Presidents' Day Jul 4 <u>Independence Day</u> Dec 24 Christmas Eve **EchoStar Meetings** Dec 25 Christmas Day Apr 20 <u>Easter Sunday</u> Sep 1 Labor Day Dec 31 New Year's Eve May 13-15 Team Summit Oct 13 Columbus Day **DISH Meetings**

Holidays

Team Summit

EXHIBIT 479



2014 Risk Assessment & Audit Plan Report



Table of Contents	dist	1
2014 Risk Assessment Process	3	
DISH Objectives and Risks	4	
Hours Allocation by Risk Level	5	
Hours Allocation by Audit Type	6	
Hours by Department	7	
Staffing	8	
2014 Audit Plan	9-16	
DRAFT FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL		2

2014 Risk Assessment Process



- Audit plan developed based upon the following inputs:
 - Interviewed over 70 business leaders
 - Industry research and best practices
 - Results of previous audit work and SOX processes
- Key risks identified to achievement of business objectives
- Existing staffing levels are adequate for planned coverage
- Plan is subject to change based upon shifts in the business and new developments as 2014 progresses

DRAFT

FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL

DISH Objectives and Risks



		Corporate Objectives		
Increase Net Activations	Increase Broadband Activations	Improve Net Income	Decrease Customer Contact Rate	Grow Market Share
Decrease Churn	Increase Customer Satisfaction	Increase IP Connectivity	Improve ARPU	

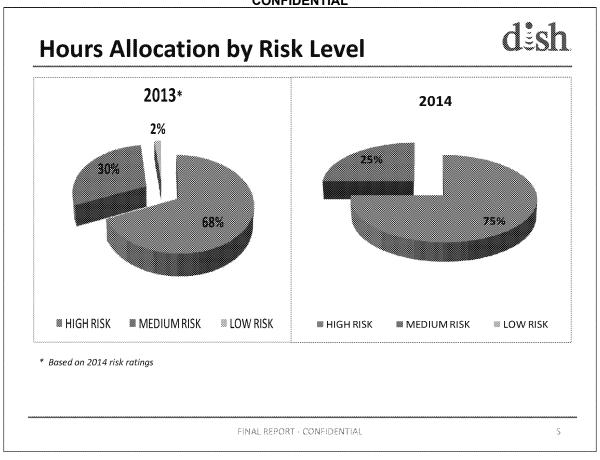


increased Competition	Compliance / Legal 🕜	Negative Publicity
Operational Inefficiencies ப்	Dependence on 3 rd Parties	Economic Weakness 4
Decreased Customer Satisfaction	Fraud / Signal Theft	Inefficient Capital Investments / Acquisitions
Increased Programming Costs	IT / Technology Changes	

① Upgraded risk rating for Operational Inefficiencies and Compliance/Legal risks, due to the frequency of these risks noted during interviews and potential impacts to company operations. Downgraded risk rating of the Economic Weakness risk, due to overall improvements in the prior year.

DRAFT

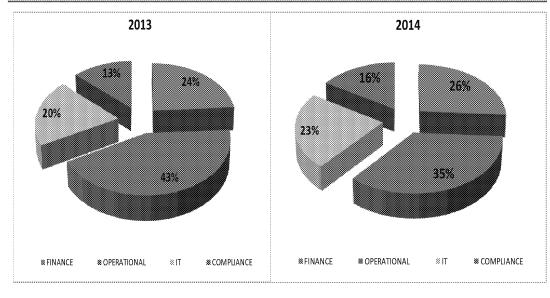
FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL



***REVISIT AFTER RISK ALLOCATION - IF LEVELS CHANGE ON PG 4, THIS GRAPH FOR 2013 NEEDS TO BE **UPDATED TOO**

Hours Allocation by Audit Type

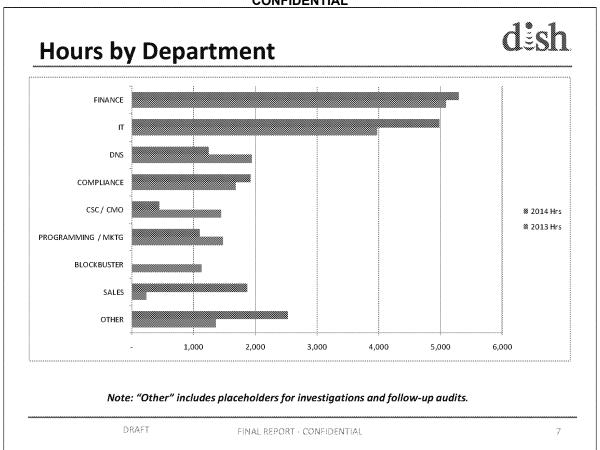




• Increased IT and Compliance hours are based upon business requests and assessment of risk respectively.

FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL

Ċ.



Staffing



	total a of Employees Hours	Same	Operational / Compiland	Ţ
Primary Expertise by Area	16	38%	44%	19%
2014 Hours Allocation by Area	19,359	26%	51%	23%

• Our current skills mix aligns closely with planned audit focus for 2014.

FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL





DRAFT

FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFT



Audit Area	Department	Objectives	Corporate Risk	EST.
Stock Options Admin and Accounting Review	Accounting / Finance / Tax	Review processes for ensuring proper accounting and reporting of stock options.	Regulatory / Legal	150
nsider Trading Process Review	Accounting / Finance / Tax	Assess procedures to prevent insider trading.	Regulatory / Legal	150
Subscriber Acquisition Cost (SAC) Process Accounting / Finance / Tax		Evaluate methodologies utilized in the calculation of subscriber acquisition costs, a key performance metric for the company, to ensure accuracy in financial statement communications.	Financial Statement Integrity	350
Accounting for Software Accounting / Finance / Tax		Assess financial treatment of company assets and labor hours to ensure proper accounting treatment and accurate financial statements.	Financial Statement Integrity	200
Workers' Compensation	Accounting / Finance / Tax	Assess current processes for Workers' Compensation program to ensure benefits are managed appropriately for eligible employees.	Regulatory / Legal	300
nsurance Coverage Review	Accounting / Finance / Tax	Assess company insurance plans for adequate coverage in accordance with DISH risk tolerance.	Operational Inefficiencies	150
nternal Quality Assessment Review (QAR)	Accounting / Finance / Tax	Review of select audits performed by Internal Audit for compliance with IIA Standards.	Regulatory / Legal	200

FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL



Audit Area	Bragossessant	Objectives	Corporate Risk	
SOX — Financial Controls (Interim & Final Testing)	Accounting / Finance / Tax	Assessment of internal controls over financial reporting for design and effectiveness in mitigating the risk of financial misstatement.	Financial Statement Integrity (SOX)	3590
Broadband Sales Reconciliation	Broadband	Assess broadband operational processes to determine effectiveness of sales and revenue recognition procedures.	Operational Inefficiencies	200
Customer Credit Scoring	СМО	Review processes for analyzing and setting DISH customer credit scores to determine effectiveness and impacts downstream (other operations, revenue, sub counts, etc.	Operational Inefficiencies	200
Multi-Dwelling Unit (MDU) Address Verification	Commercial Sales	Evaluate system integrity for flagging MDU addresses and assess downstream impacts, such as improper call routing, poor customer experience, unnecessary truck rolls, etc.	IT / Infrastructure failures	300
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act / Anti- Bribery	Compliance (HR)	Assessment of compliance with FCPA / Anti-Bribery guidelines.	Regulatory / Legal	300
FMLA Compliance	Compliance (HR)	Assessment of compliance with the Family Medical Leave Act guidelines.	Regulatory / Legal	400

DRAFT

FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL



Audit Area	Descriment	Objectives	Corporate Risk	Est. Hou
Equal Employment / Discrimination Compliance	Compliance (HR)	Assessment of compliance with Equal Employment Opportunity guidelines and discrimination regulations.	Regulatory / Legal	300
Complaints Tracking / Trending	Compliance (HR)	Review process effectiveness for tracking and trending of complaints, assessment of root causes, and appropriate follow up on resolution efforts.	Operational Inefficiencies	300
CanSpam Act Compliance	Compliance (HR)	Assessment of compliance with CanSpam Act guidelines (written marketing communication such as email or text messaging).	Regulatory / Legal	200
Dodd-Frank Compliance	Compliance (HR)	Assessment of compliance with the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (specifically review of specialized disclosure provisions around conflict minerals).	Regulatory / Legal	200
Repeat Calls Analysis	CSC	Assess processes for identifying and addressing root causes of repeat customer call volume.	Operational Inefficiencies	200
Technician Dispatch Process	DNS	Assess current system and procedures for technician dispatch methodology to ensure efficient use of company resources (employees, vehicles, etc) to maximize customer satisfaction and minimize costs.	Operational Inefficiencies	250

DRAFT

FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFT



Assist Arca	Department	Objectives	corporate Risk	
DNS Site Reviews	DNS	Review inventory management practices at select DNS locations.	Operational Inefficiencies	700
Recruiting Process	Human Resources	Review existing recruiting processes from application to start date to identify operational efficiencies.	Operational Inefficiencies	250
On-Boarding Process	IT	Evaluate on-boarding processes for consistency and effectiveness to ensure company employees have appropriate resources.	Operational Inefficiencies	250
Contractor Governance	ΙT	Assessment of IT contractor agreements and performance management processes (approvals, leveraging cost effectively, getting value from the contractors, etc).	Dependence on 3rd parties	300
Data Warehouse Management	п	Review of user profiles within Netezza/Teradata to ensure access to confidential data is properly restricted.	IT / infrastructure failures	200
Oracle R12 Program Development Review	ІТ	Assess implementation project plan for effective development of User Acceptance Testing, "go/no-go" decisions, and defect resolution procedures.	IT / Infrastructure failures	300
Software Licensing	IT	Evaluate current management process of software licenses and appropriate spending.	Regulatory / Legal	200

FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL



Audit Arec	Department	Objectives	Comparet (15)	
T Governance	П	Review oversight processes within the IT organization to identify potential misalignment of IT resources with organization strategy.	Operational Inefficiencies	400
Shadow IT Review	IT	Determine the extent of shadow IT deployment within the company, applications and environments deployed outside of usual channels and assess impacts to company operations.	Operational Inefficiencies	300
Disaster Recovery / Business Continuity	IT	Evaluate disaster recovery and business continuity strategies for adequate coverage of critical systems to avoid significant loss of revenue or irreparable damage to customer relationships.	IT / infrastructure failures	300
T User Profile Review	IT	Evaluate processes and controls to determine if least privilege is granted to systems when access is approved.	IT / infrastructure failures	150
SOX – IT General Controls (Interim & Final Testing)	п	Assessment of IT general controls for design and effectiveness in mitigating the risk of financial misstatement.	Financial Statement Integrity (SOX)	2174
Marketing Data Analytics Accuracy Review	Marketing	Evaluate marketing systems and data accuracy for downstream utilization on campaign planning and monitoring.	Operational Inefficiencies	300

DRAFT

FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL



Audit Area	Department	Objectives	Comparts Risk	Est Hours
International Marketing	Marketing	Assess agency relationships and recent overhaul of department procedures; review purchase order processes to manage fraud.	Operational Inefficiencies	350
Programming Contract Rights Fulfillment	Programming	Assess operational processes for efficiency and effectiveness in ensuring complete and accurate fulfillment of contractual rights of programming content.	Increased Programming Costs	250
Completion Team Process Review	Direct Sales	Analyze data collection techniques and processes used to save new customers who attempt to cancel an open new connect work order.	Operational Inefficiencies	200
Direct Sales Quality Assurance (QA) Processes	Direct Sales	Review QA processes for Direct Sales for efficiency and effectiveness in driving correct agent behaviors.	Operational Inefficiencies	200
Sales Integrity Team Process Review	Direct Sales	Review of Sales Integrity Team processes and Direct Sales reporting for effectiveness in identifying fraudulent Fraud / Signal Theft activity.		200
DISH One Operational Procedures	DISH One	Evaluate operations management procedures for effective monitoring and reporting around cash and inventory assets.	Operational Inefficiencies	200

DRAFT

FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL



Audit Area		Objectives	Corporate Risk	
Retailer Operations	Retail Sales	Review Retail Partner selection and performance management, operational inefficiencies, dispute management, and potential fraud concerns.	Operational Inefficiencies	500
NPF (No Problem Found) Data Analytics	Service	Validate reporting / analysis of reasons for NPF receivers and determine downstream impacts.	Operational Inefficiencies	400
Quarterly Follow-Up Audits	Other	Follow-up as needed for audits completed in 2013/2014.	Operational Inefficiencies	2700
Miscellaneous Investigations	Other	TBD	Fraud / Signal Theft	600

DRAFT

FINAL REPORT - CONFIDENTIAL

EXHIBIT 480

From: Wener, Kathleen <KATHLEEN.WENER@dish.com>

Sent: Tuesday, June 19, 2018 10:53 AM

To: Burton, Emily
Cc: Burg, Michael
Subject: Hard Drive Delivery

Good Morning Ms. Burton,

The code for the Padlock drive that was delivered to your office is 8675309.

Thanks,

Kathleen

Kathleen Wener, CEDS Business Analyst II

dish

9601 S. Meridian Blvd. Englewood, CO 80112 (303) 723-1000 Main (720) 514-6472 Direct kathleen.wener@dish.com

EXHIBIT 481

From: Burton, Emily <EBurton@ycst.com>
Sent: Monday, August 20, 2018 3:21 PM

To: Muthu, Lakshmi; 'david@omaralaw.net'; 'travisd@rgrdlaw.com'; 'bennyg@rgrdlaw.com';

'eluedeke@rgrdlaw.com'; 'tlacomb@rgrdlaw.com';

'sugarman@sugarmansusskind.com'; 'pat@levertylaw.com'; 'brobbins@robbinsarroyo.com'; 'kseely@robbinsarroyo.com';

'arifkin@robbinsarroyo.com'; 'Iherzik@robbinsarroyo.com'; 'tmichaud@vmtlaw.com'

Cc: speek@hollandhart.com; Bob Cassity@hollandhart.com); Flinn, Barr

Subject: RE: DISH DNC - Plumbers Local Union No. 519 Pension Trust Fund, et al. v. Ergen, et al.,

Case No. A-17-763397-B - Request for Interviews

Counsel,

We have not received any response to the SLC's below request for interviews of plaintiffs. The SLC has a limited amount of time in which to complete its investigation and has numerous interviews to coordinate in that limited time period.

Please provide the plaintiffs' availability to be interviewed by the DISH SLC in the next few weeks, so that we can attempt to work your clients into the interview schedule.

Best,

Emily V. Burton, Partner ■ YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT & TAYLOR, LLP
Rodney Square, 1000 North King Street ■ Wilmington, DE 19801

P 302.571.6747 F 302.576.3746 ■ EBurton@ycst.com ■ www.youngconaway.com ■ vCard

This message may contain confidential attorney-client communications or other protected information. If you believe you are not an intended recipient (even if this message was sent to your e-mail address), you may not use, copy, or retransmit it. If you believe you received this message by mistake, please notify us by return e-mail, and then delete this message. Thank you for your cooperation.

From: Muthu, Lakshmi

Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:33 AM

To: 'david@omaralaw.net'; 'travisd@rgrdlaw.com'; 'bennyg@rgrdlaw.com'; 'eluedeke@rgrdlaw.com';

'tlacomb@rgrdlaw.com'; 'sugarman@sugarmansusskind.com'; 'pat@levertylaw.com'; 'brobbins@robbinsarroyo.com'; 'kseely@robbinsarroyo.com'; 'arifkin@robbinsarroyo.com'; 'lherzik@robbinsarroyo.com'; 'tmichaud@vmtlaw.com'

Cc: speek@hollandhart.com; Bob Cassity (BCassity@hollandhart.com); Flinn, Barr; Burton, Emily

Subject: DISH DNC - Plumbers Local Union No. 519 Pension Trust Fund, et al. v. Ergen, et al., Case No. A-17-763397-B -

Request for Interviews

Counsel,

We write on behalf of the Special Litigation Committee of DISH Network Corporation (the "SLC") in connection with the above-referenced action. As part of its investigation, the SLC hereby requests interviews of representatives of plaintiffs most knowledgeable of the claims asserted in plaintiffs' consolidated shareholder derivative complaint dated January 12, 2018. We request that you provide plaintiffs' availability for interviews in August.

We look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely, Lakshmi

Lakshmi A. Muthu, Associate ■ YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT & TAYLOR, LLP
Rodney Square, 1000 North King Street ■ Wilmington, DE 19801

P 302.576.3248 F 302-576-3413 ■ LMuthu@ycst.com ■ www.youngconaway.com ■ vCard

This message may contain confidential attorney-client communications or other protected information. If you believe you are not an intended recipient (even if this message was sent to your e-mail address), you may not use, copy, or retransmit it. If you believe you received this message by mistake, please notify us by return e-mail, and then delete this message. Thank you for your cooperation.

EXHIBIT 482

From: Erik Luedeke <ELuedeke@rgrdlaw.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 22, 2018 2:20 PM

To: Burton, Emily; Muthu, Lakshmi; 'david@omaralaw.net'; Travis Downs; Benny Goodman;

Timothy Lacomb; 'sugarman@sugarmansusskind.com'; 'pat@levertylaw.com'; Brian Robbins; 'kseely@robbinsarroyo.com'; Ashley Rifkin; 'Iherzik@robbinsarroyo.com'; Tom

Michaud

Cc: speek@hollandhart.com; Bob Cassity (BCassity@hollandhart.com); Flinn, Barr

Subject: RE: DISH DNC - Plumbers Local Union No. 519 Pension Trust Fund, et al. v. Ergen, et al.,

Case No. A-17-763397-B - Request for Interviews

Counsel,

The SLC's request to interview representatives of Plumbers Local Union No. 519 Pension Trust Fund and City of Sterling Heights Police and Fire Retirement System is premature and a waste of the SLC's time and resources. But even worse, this misguided and unwarranted fishing expedition comes at the expense of Dish, a Company that has already suffered enough as a result of the misdeeds of its directors.

The SLC's assignment here is straightforward. Dish co-founder and director, James DeFranco, has already testified that Dish's TCPA-compliance efforts did not change despite the assurances it made when entering into the Compliance Agreement. See Memorandum Opinion and Order at 15, Krakauer v. Dish Network LLC., No. 14-cv-0333 (M.D.N.C. May 22,2017) ("This is how we operated even prior to the agreement as it related to telemarketing."). And the North Carolina federal court agreed, finding the record to be "silent" as to Dish's TCPA-compliance efforts. Id. Thus, the SLC is tasked with determining what, if anything, each of the other eight Dish directors believe DeFranco got wrong and, if they now have a different story to tell, why they did not tell it during the North Carolina trial to help Dish avoid being slapped with treble damages.

Nonetheless, if the SLC still believes that interviews with representatives of Plaintiffs are warranted after it has interviewed DeFranco and each of his fellow Dish directors about the steps taken to bring Dish into TCPA-compliance, we will endeavor to make representatives available to you.

Regards,

Erik

From: Burton, Emily [mailto:EBurton@ycst.com]

Sent: Monday, August 20, 2018 12:21 PM

To: Muthu, Lakshmi; 'david@omaralaw.net'; Travis Downs; Benny Goodman; Erik Luedeke; Timothy Lacomb;

'sugarman@sugarmansusskind.com'; 'pat@levertylaw.com'; Brian Robbins; 'kseely@robbinsarroyo.com'; Ashley Rifkin;

'Iherzik@robbinsarroyo.com'; Tom Michaud

Cc: speek@hollandhart.com; Bob Cassity (BCassity@hollandhart.com); Flinn, Barr

Subject: RE: DISH DNC - Plumbers Local Union No. 519 Pension Trust Fund, et al. v. Ergen, et al., Case No. A-17-763397-B

- Request for Interviews

Counsel,

We have not received any response to the SLC's below request for interviews of plaintiffs. The SLC has a limited amount of time in which to complete its investigation and has numerous interviews to coordinate in that limited time period.

Please provide the plaintiffs' availability to be interviewed by the DISH SLC in the next few weeks, so that we can attempt to work your clients into the interview schedule.

Best,

Emily V. Burton, Partner ■ Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP

Rodney Square, 1000 North King Street ■ Wilmington, DE 19801

P 302.571.6747 F 302.576.3746 ■ EBurton@ycst.com ■ www.youngconaway.com ■ vCard

This message may contain confidential attorney-client communications or other protected information. If you believe you are not an intended recipient (even if this message was sent to your e-mail address), you may not use, copy, or retransmit it. If you believe you received this message by mistake, please notify us by return e-mail, and then delete this message. Thank you for your cooperation.

From: Muthu, Lakshmi

Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:33 AM

To: 'david@omaralaw.net'; 'travisd@rgrdlaw.com'; 'bennyg@rgrdlaw.com'; 'eluedeke@rgrdlaw.com'; 'tlacomb@rgrdlaw.com'; 'sugarman@sugarmansusskind.com'; 'pat@levertylaw.com'; 'brobbins@robbinsarroyo.com'; 'kseely@robbinsarroyo.com'; 'lherzik@robbinsarroyo.com'; 'tmichaud@vmtlaw.com'

Cc: speek@hollandhart.com; Bob Cassity (BCassity@hollandhart.com); Flinn, Barr; Burton, Emily

Subject: DISH DNC - Plumbers Local Union No. 519 Pension Trust Fund, et al. v. Ergen, et al., Case No. A-17-763397-B -

Request for Interviews

Counsel,

We write on behalf of the Special Litigation Committee of DISH Network Corporation (the "SLC") in connection with the above-referenced action. As part of its investigation, the SLC hereby requests interviews of representatives of plaintiffs most knowledgeable of the claims asserted in plaintiffs' consolidated shareholder derivative complaint dated January 12 2018. We request that you provide plaintiffs' availability for interviews in August.

We look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely, Lakshmi

Lakshmi A. Muthu, Associate ■ Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP

Rodney Square, 1000 North King Street ■ Wilmington, DE 19801

P 302.576.3248 F 302-576-3413 ■ LMuthu@ycst.com ■ www.youngconaway.com ■ vCard

This message may contain confidential attorney-client communications or other protected information. If you believe you are not an intended recipient (even if this message was sent to your e-mail address), you may not use, copy, or retransmit it. If you believe you received this message by mistake, please notify us by return e-mail, and then delete this message. Thank you for your cooperation.

NOTICE: This email message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain information that is confidential and protected from disclosure by the attorney-client privilege, as attorney work product, or by other applicable privileges. Any

unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original message.

EXHIBIT 483

From: Ehrhart, Brandon < Brandon.Ehrhart@dish.com>

Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2018 6:28 PM

To: Burton, Emily; Muthu, Lakshmi **Subject:** availability of Joe Clayton

Emily/Lakshmi,

It is my understanding that Joe Clayton, our former CEO and board member, is currently undergoing significant treatment for cancer and is unavailable to be interviewed by the SLC at this time. Please call me if you have any questions.

Thanks,

Brandon

Brandon Ehrhart SVP, Deputy General Counsel and Secretary DISH Network L.L.C. Legal Department 9601 S. Meridian Blvd. Englewood, CO 80112

Direct Dial: 720.514.5297 Direct Fax: 720.514.8486 Mobile: 206.605.4838

ATTORNEY/CLIENT AND OTHER PRIVILEGES MAY APPLY

EXHIBIT 484

EXHIBIT 484



WILMINGTON RODNEY SQUARE

NEW YORK ROCKEFELLER CENTER

> C. Barr Flinn P 302.571.6692 F 302.576.3292 bflinn@ycst.com

September 19, 2018

Attorneys at Law

VIA EMAIL

Erik W. Luedeke, Esquire Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP 655 West Broadway, Suite 1900 San Diego, CA 92101

Re: DISH - Plumbers Local Union No. 519 Pension Trust Fund, et al. v. Ergen, et al., Case No. A-17-763397-B

Dear Mr. Luedeke:

We have your letter of September 14, 2018. As I previously explained, the SLC is thoroughly investigating the Complaint, including the matters referenced in your letter. The SLC understands the importance that you place on the matters you reference.

Please do not assume that the SLC is not interviewing Mr. DeFranco and other members of the DISH Board. The SLC is following the required process to conduct a good faith and thorough investigation. At the conclusion of its investigation and after the SLC has made its determination, it will describe in its report the determination that it has made and the investigatory steps that it has employed. If, at that time, you disagree with the SLC's determination and you believe that the SLC has not conducted a good faith and thorough investigation, you may raise this issue with the Court. In the meantime, as I am sure you understand, it is the SLC's prerogative to determine the best manner in which to conduct its investigation.

As for your offer of assistance, the SLC previously requested that your clients provide interviews, but the offer was declined. The SLC remains prepared to interview your clients.

YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT & TAYLOR, LLP Erik W. Luedeke, Esquire September 19, 2018 Page 2

However, as before, we will assume that you have not changed your view that such interviews are a waste of the SLC's resources, unless you inform us otherwise.

Very truly yours,

C. Barr Flinn

CBF:mlf

EXHIBIT 485

EXHIBIT 485

From: Steele, Dana

Sent: Wednesday, April 19, 2006 3:55:22 AM

To: Dodge, Stanton; Dugan, Mike; Kelly, Michael (EVP); DeFranco, Jim

Subject: Re: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

Yes, but the reason we settled was related to our own actions at the very early stages of implementing DNC processes and procedures.

ATTORNEY/CLIENT AND WORK PRODUCT PRIVILEGES MAY APPLY/
DO NOT DISCLOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR CONSENT OF GENERAL COUNSEL

Dana E. Steele
Director & Senior Corporate Counsel
EchoStar Satellite L.L.C.
P.O. Box 6655 (for regular mail)
Englewood, Colorado 80155

9601 S. Meridian Blvd. (for FedEx/UPS) Englewood, Colorado 80112

Phone (303) 723-1621 Fax (303) 723-2571

E-mail: dana.steele@echostar.com

Information contained in this e-mail and any attachment may be legally privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please immediately notify the sender by reply e-mail and permanently delete it and any attachments. You should not retain, copy, or use this e-mail or any attachments for any purpose, nor disclose all or any part of the contents to any other person.

----Original Message-----From: Dodge, Stanton

To: Steele, Dana; Dugan, Mike; Kelly, Michael (EVP); DeFranco, Jim

Sent: Tue Apr 18 21:49:57 2006

Subject: RE: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

did the settlement involve the payment of \$ and involve the settlement of allegations re: do not call violations?

R. Stanton Dodge SVP, Deputy General Counsel & Asst. Secretary Direct: 303.723.1611

Fax: 303.723.2050 Mobile: 303.884.1909

ATTY / CLIENT AND WORK PRODUCT PRIVILEGES APPLY

----Original Message-----From: Steele, Dana

Sent: Tuesday, April 18, 2006 9:48 PM

To: Dodge, Stanton; Dugan, Mike; Kelly, Michael (EVP); DeFranco, Jim

Subject: Re: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

We settled with the Missouri AG, but not for the actions of retailers. If anyone wants more info on that, I am happy to provide.

ATTORNEY/CLIENT AND WORK PRODUCT PRIVILEGES MAY APPLY/ DO NOT DISCLOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR CONSENT OF GENERAL COUNSEL

Dana E. Steele Director & Senior Corporate Counsel U.S., et al. v. Dish
Network L.L.C.
Plaintiff's Exhibit
PX0053

PX0053-001

PRODUCED OVER DEFENDANT'S PRIVILEGE DESIGNATION UNDER COURT ORDER

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0012208

EchoStar Satellite L.L.C. P.O. Box 6655 (for regular mail) Englewood, Colorado 80155

9601 S. Meridian Blvd. (for FedEx/UPS) Englewood, Colorado 80112

Phone (303) 723-1621 Fax (303) 723-2571

E-mail: dana.steele@echostar.com

Information contained in this e-mail and any attachment may be legally privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please immediately notify the sender by reply e-mail and permanently delete it and any attachments. You should not retain, copy, or use this e-mail or any attachments for any purpose, nor disclose all or any part of the contents to any other person.

----Original Message-----From: Dodge, Stanton

To: Dugan, Mike; Kelly, Michael (EVP); Steele, Dana; DeFranco, Jim

Sent: Tue Apr 18 20:42:29 2006

Subject: RE: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

not that i recall. dana - did we get smacked by the missouri AG ever for do not call violations?

R. Stanton Dodge

SVP, Deputy General Counsel & Asst. Secretary

Direct: 303.723.1611 Fax: 303.723.2050 Mobile: 303.884.1909

ATTY / CLIENT AND WORK PRODUCT PRIVILEGES APPLY

From: Dugan, Mike

Sent: Tuesday, April 18, 2006 8:41 PM

To: Dodge, Stanton; Kelly, Michael (EVP); Steele, Dana; DeFranco, Jim

Subject: RE: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

Ok but did we lose a case back when like he says?

Have a good vacation!

Michael Dugan

Chief Technical Officer Echostar Corporation

From: Dodge, Stanton

Sent: Tuesday, April 18, 2006 8:28 PM

To: Dugan, Mike; Kelly, Michael (EVP); Steele, Dana; DeFranco, Jim

Subject: RE: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

PX0053-002

JA010952000934

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0012209

we had a meeting with jim d on this last friday. dana is point for formulating strategy for handling these generally and handling this guy specifically. I listend to the attached file and it looks like we now have some additional info to try to track down who made this call.

R. Stanton Dodge

SVP, Deputy General Counsel & Asst. Secretary

Direct: 303.723.1611

Fax: 303.723.2050

Mobile: 303.884.1909

ATTY / CLIENT AND WORK PRODUCT PRIVILEGES APPLY

From: Dugan, Mike

Sent: Tuesday, April 18, 2006 8:20 PM

To: Kelly, Michael (EVP) Cc: Dodge, Stanton

Subject: FW: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

What do you know about a case against dish network for calling people as referenced below?

I am having him screened from further emails.

Michael Dugan

Chief Technical Officer Echostar Corporation

From: Aditya Kapoor [mailto:aditya_kapoor@hotmail.com]

Sent: Tuesday, April 18, 2006 7:36 PM

To: Gutierrez, Michael; donotcall@fcc.gov; Charles.Ergen@echostar.com; Moskowitz, David; dncconsumerinquiry2@ftc.gov; greg.abbott@oag.state.tx.us; Dugan, Mike; Steven.Schaver@echostar.com; Jackson, Mark (Denver); DeFranco, Jim; Kelly, Michael (EVP); ExecutiveCustomerService; Daines, Nolan; Rayner, David; Strickland, Robert; Vogel, Carl (Vice Chairman); communications@ago.mo.gov; mayor@cityofhouston.net;

rickperry@rickperry.org; webmaster@rickperry.org Subject: Re: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

Dish Network:

I continue to receive calls from your company on a daily basis, and there has been no progress to stop this harassment. I am forced to screen every call via Caller ID, but with limited success. Given the fact that some of your representatives

PX0053-003

JAQ10953

resorted to abuse in the past, I further have to pick every call myself to ensure my family and/or guests are not targeted. This makes it difficult at times when I am not at home.

I received yet another call at 7PM this evening from Caller ID number 713-589-7248, clearly masked as a local Houston number. This time I have managed to record the conversation per the attached mp3 file. They provided me with a call back number of 1800-713-7836 which seems to be valid. The first 3:15 min of the recording is of the incoming call, and the remainder is of the outgoing call I made to the 1800 number. The date and time stamp is at the end of each portion. It is very evident per the conversation that Dish Network itself is the source of these calls, and not any outside retailer or agency.

Respected FTC Chairman:

Respected Texas Attorney General Greg Abbott:

I have reported the violation to donotcall.gov. I am copying Press Secretary John Fougere, from the Missouri Attorney General's Office, who was successful last year in penalizing Dish Network for calls made to Missourians. Perhaps Attorney General Nixon may have additional information to help protect Texans in this situation. Please prosecute this company for 1) harrasment 2) using false Caller IDs 3) Violating the Federal Do Not Call list 4) verbal abuse by their representatives, among others. I am copying Respected Houston Mayor Bill White, and Respected Texas Governor Rick Perry, so they are aware of the attack on Texan Houstonians by Dish Network.

Aditya Kapoor

---- Original Message ----

From: Aditya Kapoor <mailto:aditya_kapoor@hotmail.com>

To: Gutierrez, Michael <mailto:Michael.Gutierrez@echostar.com>

Cc: donotcall@fcc.gov; Charles.Ergen@echostar.com; David.Moskowitz@echostar.com; dncconsumerinquiry2@ftc.gov; greg.abbott@oag.state.tx.us; Michael.Dugan@echostar.com; Steven.Schaver@echostar.com; Mark.Jackson@echostar.com; James.DeFranco@echostar.com; Michael.Kelly@echostar.com; executivecustomerservice@echostar.com; Nolan.Daines@echostar.com; David.Rayner@echostar.com; Robert.Strickland@echostar.com < mailto:Robert.Strickland@echostar.com; Carl.Vogel@echostar.com

Sent: Wednesday, April 12, 2006 8:02 PM

Subject: Re: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

Michael:

I have received another call from your company this evening again, at 7:50PM Central. I will be reporting this violation it to the FTC shortly. The call from was Caller ID number 718-487-1050. The person identified themself as calling on behalf of Dish Network, and hung up the phone.

Clearly your company and company's agents are using dirty tactics, changing your Caller ID information ramdomnly, preventing me from screening calls. This harrasment has been going on for several months and has reached well past boiling point.

PX0053-004

You will be hearing from me everytime your company contacts me. I hope that the FCC, FTC and my state's Attorney General prosecutes your company for criminal behavior, including harrasment and verbal threats, per my email on March 7th. I soon plan to report your company to the Houston Police Department, and also report you to the Houston FBI office.

Aditya Kapoor

---- Original Message -----

From: Aditya Kapoor <mailto:aditya kapoor@hotmail.com>

To: Gutierrez, Michael <mailto:Michael.Gutierrez@echostar.com>

Sent: Tuesday, April 11, 2006 7:39 PM

Subject: Re: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

Michael:

Your company, or someone representing your company, has yet again called my home this evening at 7:20PM. The caller ID was clearly masked, as it showed 1-999-999-1234. The person hung up the phone on further questioning. Your company or your agents are using illegal methods to solicit business, and are hiding behind internet phone lines to harrass consumers.

I have reported this incident to the FTC's web site, 2nd time.

Your company continues to violate federal law. I hope at least one of your company's executives will be responsible enough to take control of the situation and stop this form of terrorism and harrasment on me and my family.

Aditya Kapoor

---- Original Message -----

From: Aditya Kapoor <mailto:aditya_kapoor@hotmail.com>

To: Gutierrez, Michael <mailto:Michael.Gutierrez@echostar.com>

Cc: dncconsumerinquiry2@ftc.gov; donotcall@fcc.gov; greg.abbott@oag.state.tx.us; Charles.Ergen@echostar.com; David.Moskowitz@echostar.com

Sent: Thursday, April 06, 2006 8:23 PM

Subject: Re: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

Michael:

I continue to receive solicitation phone calls every other day or so either from your company or "retailers" that sell your product/service. I hold Dish Network responsible for making these calls either way. I may be wrong, but it is my

PX0053-005

understanding that it is Dish Network's responsibility to ensure that any agent acting on behalf of you must respect the State and Federal do not call lists.

On past instances since my last complaint, the phone calls come from untraceable numbers (also illegal), and the callers put the phone down on any questioning. This evening at 8PM Central, I received a phone call from someone identifying themself as "Jay", and claiming to be from Dish Network. On further questioning, he identified himself as working for Sterling Satellite, based in California, with telephone number 877-447-9662. I have no way of authenticating the information given to me.

I have reported this evening's incident to the FTC. I plan to escalate my concerns with my state's Attorney General, to help me deal with this situation, and protect my rights.

Aditya Kapoor

---- Original Message -----

From: Gutierrez, Michael <mailto:Michael.Gutierrez@echostar.com>

To: aditya_kapoor@hotmail.com

Sent: Thursday, March 16, 2006 12:25 PM

Subject: FW: Do Not Call list//File #9514//3-16-06

Aditya,

Your complaint indicates that a telephone call was received at your residence soliciting DISH Network services. Your number was not found in a search of DISH Network's internal call logs, which captures all calls placed, whether connected or otherwise. Therefore, it is not possible that these calls originated from DISH Network. Although your number likely was previously included on our internal No Call list, in an abundance of caution, DISH Network has submitted it again.

DISH Network does conduct business with thousands of independent retailers, any one of which may have placed the call in question on its own behalf, without DISH Network's knowledge or approval. However, the complaint does not provide identifying information that would be sufficient to identify which particular retailer may have placed this phone call, specifically the caller identification phone number. If additional information is available, please forward it to my attention and DISH Network will assist your investigation in any way it is able.

Thank you,

Michael Gutierrez

Dispute Resolution Specialist

DISH Network

From: Aditya Kapoor [mailto:aditya kapoor@hotmail.com]

Sent: Tuesday, March 07, 2006 8:07 PM

To: greg.abbott@oag.state.tx.us; KJMWEB@fcc.gov; enforcement@sec.gov; Houston@fbi.gov

Co: FeedBack; Charles.Ergen@dishnetwork.com; David.Moskowitz@dishnetwork.com;

press@echostar.com

Subject: Fw: Do Not Call list

FORWARD TO ESCALATIONS

JOE A 5CP

FCC Chairman Kevin J. Martin.

Texas Attorney General Greg Abbott,

Securities and Exchange Commission,

Federal Bureau of Investigation, Houston Office:

I would like to report the activities and behavior of Dish Network (Echostar Satellite LLC) to you. I have been receiving phone calls at my home daily, sometimes twice a day, from representatives of Dish Network. Each time I had asked them to take me off their calling list and to respect the Federal Do Not Call list. The activity has continued for almost 2 months now.

This evening, I again received a phone call from a Dish Network representative named "Rithik" and asked to speak to their manager. The phone was transferred to a different person "Sam" who claimed to be the manager. The person started abusing me, both in "Hindi" language and "English".

Their business practices are unlawful, and they have now resorted to abuse. Their phone representatives feel they are untraceable and are thus resorting to indecent actions without accountability. I feel threatened that Dish Network representatives may increase their phone attacks against me or may cause harm to me or my family in some way. The company obviously has my name and phone number, but may have other information about me as well.

I emailed the CEO and Legal Consul of Dish Network one month back (below email), but this company has taken no action. I feel helpless at this point. Please protect me from this irresponsible company.

Respectfully,

Aditya Kapoor

Home: 713-868-1004

Houston, TX

PX0053-007

SLC_DNC_Investigation_0012214

---- Original Message -----

From: Aditya Kapoor <mailto:aditya_kapoor@hotmail.com>

To: Charles Ergen <mailto:Charles.Ergen@dishnetwork.com>; David Moskowitz <mailto:David.Moskowitz@dishnetwork.com>

Sent: Monday, February 06, 2006 5:37 PM

Subject: Do Not Call list

Charlie:

Either your company or an agency representing Dish Network calls my home telephone number almost daily. My home number has been registered with the National Do Not Call list for almost a year. I am tired of receiving these phone calls, and have told the callers numerous times to take me off their calling list, but the calls have not stopped.

If I continue to receive phone calls from your company or any foreign company representing you, I will report Dish Network to the FTC. My home number is 713-868-1004.

EXHIBIT 486

EXHIBIT 486



October 24, 2006 Legal TCPA Meeting

DISCUSSION TOPICS:

TCPA:

New this week Atlas Assets

503-426-3120/37 complaints

Brandvein Reviewing
American Reviewing
DP Still working

MG Waiting for response/direction

National Satellite Systems Response received

Blu Kiwi Reviewing

Cyberworks Solution

Defender

Dish TV

Response received

Response received

Response received

Response received

Response received

No response to date

Verbal responses

RPM Technologies and Satellite

Response received

New:

POE Notice Communication

Specific TCPA contact for every OE partner

CALL MONITORING:

Letters distributed yesterday with Nov 1, 2006 expectation Follow-up e-mails will go out this afternoon requesting phone information Affiliate call centers?

THIRD PARTY AFFILIATES:

Legal approvals pending - Affiliate/Vendor/Third Party Application and Business Rules. Third Party Agreement and Confidentiality Agreement — Approved.

LEGAL:

Satellite Systems Network – "yourfreedish.tv" Regal Satellite United Satellite – Abramson Wisconsin AG Lawsuit – Marketing Guru

Subpoena to Phone Companies (John Doe lawsuit) - responses



Retail Services -Legal Meeting October 31, 2006

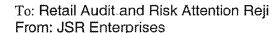
PX0548-001

Various Actions Requested:

- 1. All Sat Communication
- 2. Attorney General Expectations from legal
- 3. Cease and Desist Templates Yellow pages/websites
 - a. Final Draft Dana
 - b. Communication for "trademark infringement/misrepresentation" (Reji to assist)
- 4. Third Party Application/Expectations/Business Rules-Third Party Agreement/Confidentiality (approved)
 - a. Define the meaning of Affiliate/Third Party/and Vendor
 - b. Clarify expectations for the Agreement
- 5. Facts Blast
- 6. Sharing DNC list

EXHIBIT 487

EXHIBIT 487



This letter is in response to the email received on 1/17/07 regarding alleged DNC violations.

JSR enterprise is always concerned when a complaint arrives regarding an alleged violation of a DNC. JSR has taken additional steps to ensure ethical marketing for our sales team, with the employ of a Call Center Compliance Corporation, which enables us to fully comply with all the current 16 states that maintain their own DNC rules. With this enhancement, we anticipate a reduction in any claims state dnc violations.

JSR has researched the aforesaid complaints and found the following:

- 1. 9-28-06 Thomas Jones 414-483-9957 was researched in our DNC database and at the time of contact, this number was not registered. Thomas Jones has been removed from our database.
- 2. 10-19-06 Mike Brawner 858-756-7562 is registered on the DNC. And do not know why this person was contacted from our organization. The phone number has been deleted from our database, and will not be contacted again.
- 3. 11-7-06 "wildman" 717-770-0832 was contacted by an affiliate, and has been deleted from our database.
 - 4. 11-10-06 Jennifer Marcellud 530-577-5856 is not registered in the Federal dnc database, thus a formal DNC complaint does not exist. In the spirit of good business practices, has been removed internally.
- 5. 11-15-06 Jose Herndadez 541-6724954 Is on in the federal DNC database, which was contacted by our affiliate. We have removed this number internally.

In summation, we appreciate the attention to any DNC complaints sent to us by you, which allows us to further implement the necessary tools for us to grow our client database.

JSR further acknowledges that it will indemnify Echostar if needed.

By Richard Goodale 1/22/07

allone

U.S., et al. v. Dish
Network L.L.C.
Plaintiff's Exhibit
PX0708

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

PX0708-001

DI**SAI910963**606

Electronically Filed 1/8/2019 4:56 PM Steven D. Grierson **CLERK OF THE COURT APEN** 1 J. Stephen Peek, Esq. (1758) 2 Robert J. Cassity, Esq. (9779) HOLLAND & HART LLP 3 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor Las Vegas, Nevada 89134 4 Tel: (702) 669-4600 Fax: (702) 669-4650 5 speek@hollandhart.com bcassity@hollandhart.com 6 C. Barr Flinn (*Admitted pro hac vice*) 7 Emily V. Burton (*Admitted pro hac vice*) YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT & TAYLOR, LLP 8 Rodney Square, 1000 North King Street Wilmington, DE 19801 9 Tel: (302) 571-6600 Fax: (302) 571-1253 10 Attorneys for Special Litigation Committee of 11 Nominal Defendant DISH Network 222-2500 ♦ Fax: (702) 669-4650 12 **Corporation** 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor 13 HOLLAND & HART LLP Las Vegas, NV 89134 DISTRICT COURT 14 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA** 15 CASE NO.: A-17-763397-B PLUMBERS LOCAL UNION NO. 519 PENSION DEPT. NO.: XI TRUST FUND and CITY OF STERLING 17 HEIGHTS POLICE AND FIRE RETIREMENT **VOLUME 26 OF APPENDIX TO** SYSTEM, derivatively on behalf of nominal THE REPORT OF THE SPECIAL 18 defendant DISH NETWORK CORPORATION, LITIGATION COMMITTEE OF DISH NETWORK CORPORATION 19 Plaintiffs, v. 20 CHARLES W. ERGEN; JAMES DEFRANCO; CANTEY M. ERGEN; STEVEN R. 22 GOODBARN; DAVID MOSKOWITZ; TOM A. ORTOLF; CARL E. VOGEL; GEORGE R. BROKAW; JOSEPH P. CLAYTON; and GARY S. HOWARD, 24 Defendants. 25 DISH NETWORK CORPORATION, a Nevada 26 corporation, 27 Nominal Defendant 28 01:23904320.1 Page 1 JA010964

Case Number: A-17-763397-B

TX 102-010226

			2	
LLP	Floor		2) 6(13
\RT	, 2nd	39134	x: (70	14
& H/	Drive	NY.	0 ♦ Fa	15
N N	poow	Vegas	2-250	16
HOLLAND & HART LLP	9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor	Las Vegas, NV 89134	2) 22	17
H	955		Phone: (702) 222-2500 ◆ Fax: (702) 669-	18
			Phone	19
				20
				21
				22
				2324
				24

25

26

27

28

01:23904320.1

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

Ex.	<u>Date</u>	<u>Description</u>	Page No.
488	05/08/2002	Email from D. Pitts to T. Binns	9764
489	09/10/2003	Email from S. Novak to M. Parekh, et al.	9769
490	09/10/2003	Email from S. Novak to T. Binns, et al.	9779
491	09/16/2004	Email from C. Kuelling to S. Dodge, et al.	9782
492	09/26/2005	Email from A. Ahmed to S. Novak, et al.	9785
493	01/26/2007	Email from T. Binns to S. Lanning, et al.	9790
494	02/01/2007	Email from T. Binns to R. Duran	9801
495	06/07/2007	Email from D. Hargan to E. Pastorius	9805
496	06/06/2008	Email from B. Davis to E. Pastorius	9809
497	08/12/2008	Email from B. Han to T. Stingley, et al.	9817
498		INTENTIONALLY OMITTED	9820

DATED this 8th day of January 2019.

By __/s/ Robert J. Cassity_ J. Stephen Peek, Esq. (1758) Robert J. Cassity, Esq. (9779) HOLLAND & HART LLP 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor Las Vegas, Nevada 89134

C. Barr Flinn (Admitted pro hac vice) Emily V. Burton (Admitted pro hac vice) YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT & TAYLOR, LLP Rodney Square, 1000 North King Street Wilmington, DE 19801

Attorneys for the Special Litigation Committee of Nominal Defendant DISH Network Corporation

Page 2

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Las Vegas, NV 89134 (702) 222-2500 ◆ Fax: (702) 669-4650 12 9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor 13 HOLLAND & HART LLP 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

01:23904320.1

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 8th day of January 2019, a true and correct copy of the foregoing VOLUME 26 OF APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE SPECIAL LITIGATION COMMITTEE OF DISH NETWORK CORPORATION was served by

the following method(s):

Electronic: by submitting electronically for filing and/or service with the Eighth Judicial District Court's e-filing system and served on counsel electronically in accordance with the E-service list to the following email addresses:

Mark E. Ferrario, Esq. David C. O'Mara, Esq. THE O'MARA LAW FIRM, PC. Chris Miltenberger, Esq. 311 East Liberty Street GREENBERG TRAURIG LLP Reno, NV 89501 10845 Griffith Peak Drive, Ste 600 Las Vegas, NV 89135 Travis E. Downs, III, Esq. Attorneys for Nominal Defendants DISH Benny C. Goodman III, Esq. Network Corporation Erik W. Luedeke, Esq. Timothy Z. Lacomb, Esq. J. Randall Jones, Esq. ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD, LLP KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP 655 West Broadway, Suite 1900 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy, 17th Floor San Diego, CA 92101-8498 Las Vegas, NV 89169

Howard S. Susskind, Esq. Brian T. Frawley, Esq. SUGARMAN & SUSSKIND Maya Krugman, Esq. 100 Miracle Mile, Suite 300 Yevgeniy Zilberman, Esq. SULLIVAN & CROMWELL LLP Coral Gables, FL 33134 125 Broad Street Attorneys for Plaintiff Plumbers Local Union New York, NY 10004

No. 519 Pension Trust Fund

Attorneys for Defendants

By: /s/ Valerie Larsen An Employee of Holland & Hart, LLP

Page 3

EXHIBIT 488

EXHIBIT 488

From: Pitts, Duke

Sent: Wednesday, May 08, 2002 9:15:46 PM

To: Binns, Todd

Subject: FW: NO CALL STATES

Importance: High Follow Up Flag: Read Flag Status: High Read Flagged

FYI

-----Original Message-----**From:** Firestone, Brian

Sent: Wednesday, May 08, 2002 12:04 PM

To: Novak, Scott; Melton, Chris

Cc: Weyforth, PJ; Bissell, Kent; Pitts, Duke; Stingley, Tom

Subject: FW: NO CALL STATES

Importance: High

Chris and Scott –

Per PJ's request, here are the guidelines that we <u>can</u> access with out being members of the DMA. In the below e-mail there are sites to start doing research.

Here is what I have found on Privacy by State:

<u>Legal Protection for Consumers – Federal and State -</u>

http://www.epic.org/privacy/consumer/legal.html

Privacy Laws by State

U.S., et al. v. Dish
Network L.L.C.
Plaintiff's Exhibit
PX1430

This information is from *Compilation of State and Federal Privacy Laws (1992 ed.)*, by Robert Ellis Smith and **Privacy Journal.** For the complete book, yearly updates, and for other privacy related information and publications, contact **Privacy Journal** at P.O. Box 28577, Providence, RI, 02908.

Below, click on the abbreviation of a state to see which privacy-related topics its laws cover. An "X" next to the topic means that state law covers the subject (but not necessarily that the law affords a great deal of privacy protection) and an "0" means that the state does not have a law covering the topic. You may also reach the information by going to the <u>state privacy document</u> and scrolling through it.

 $\frac{AL \mid AK \mid AZ \mid AR \mid CA \mid CO \mid CT \mid DE \mid DC \mid FL \mid GA \mid HI \mid ID \mid IL \mid IN \mid IA \mid KN \mid KY \mid LA \mid ME \mid MD \mid MA \mid MI \mid MN \mid MS \mid MO \mid MT \mid NB \mid NV \mid NH \mid NJ \mid NM \mid NY \mid NC \mid ND \mid OH \mid OK \mid OR \mid PA \mid RI \mid SC \mid SD \mid TN \mid TX \mid UT \mid VT \mid VA \mid WA \mid WV \mid WI \mid WY$

PX1430-001

JA010968 009765 DISH8-0001438

Thanks,
Brian
Original Message From: Firestone, Brian Sent: Saturday, May 04, 2002 6:49 PM To: Larson, Scott; Weyforth, PJ Cc: Bissell, Kent; Novak, Scott; Pitts, Duke; Weaver, Nileen Subject: NO CALL STATES
We also should (very quickly) register with the TCPA and each state that we are dialing in. This will help us legally.
Sites we are looking at for information:
TCPA – telephone consumer protection act of 92
FTC – they are reviewing the current act.
DMA – predictive dialer guidelines
ATA – American telemarketing association

TCPA of 92 -

http://www.the-dma.org/library/guidelines/tcpa.shtml

Telemarketing victim protection act -

http://congress.org/congressorg/issues/bills/?billnum=H.R.232&congress=107

http://www.junkbusters.com/ht/en/fcc.html

DMA – predictive dialer guidelines -

http://www.the-dma.org/library/guidelines/ethicalguidelines.shtml#7

PX1430-002

JA010969 009766 DISH8-0001439

Legal Protection for Consumers - Federal and State http://www.epic.org/privacy/consumer/legal.html TCPA Enforcement Actions http://www.fcc.gov/eb/tcd/ufax.html Finally a good site for Telecommunications: ATA – American telemarketing association http://www.ataconnect.org/index.htm http://www.ataconnect.org/htdocs/newsroom/newsletters/2000/july/07-07/ Example of site against us: http://www.ataconnect.com/ Brian ----Original Message----From: Pitts, Duke Sent: Friday, May 03, 2002 8:54 PM To: Novak, Scott; Firestone, Brian; Bissell, Kent Cc: Melton, Chris; Stingley, Tom; Binns, Todd

Kent,

Please call me Monday about this.

Subject: RE: NO CALL STATES

Todd,

We need to stop supplying any more numbers from these markets until Scott sorts this out.

PX1430-003

JA010970 009767 DISH8-0001440

Scott,
Many of these leads are people who have called into DISH Network already. What is the law on soliciting them?
Duke
Original Message From: Novak, Scott Sent: Friday, May 03, 2002 5:18 PM To: Pitts, Duke; Firestone, Brian; Bissell, Kent Cc: Melton, Chris; Stingley, Tom Subject: NO CALL STATES
Effective immediately, FLORIDA, ILLINOIS, COLORADO, and OREGON are OFF LIMITS to telemarketing. We've received broad inquiries from each questioning our policies and procedures, including telemarketing and No-Call compliance, and until its worked out, no calls into these states.
We are going to need a lot of background diligence work from your team over the next two weeks to document and prove compliance, be forewarned and prepared.
Coott Novels

Scott Novak

Staff Attorney

(303) 723-1616

SUBJECT TO ATTORNEY/CLIENT AND WORK PRODUCT PRIVILEGES. DO NOT DISCLOSE TO ANY OTHERS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

PX1430-004

JA010971 009768 DISH8-0001441

EXHIBIT 489

EXHIBIT 489

From: Novak, Scott

Sent: Wednesday, September 10, 2003 10:30:03 PM
To: Parekh, Maulik; Pacini, Brian; Bangert, Russell
CC: Binns, Todd; Bissell, Kent; Kuelling, Chris
Subject: RE: DNC Compliance for the LTS process

(1) No reasonable business decision can be made to make calls outside the DNC list.

(2) Therefore, no call center disconnected from the DNC list should be making any outbound calls.

Two easy scenarios.

First, someone in LTS says in the call "OK, thank you for returning my call, I understand the offer, I'm not interested, please add me to your DNC list." You have to do that, and Pinebrook (or anyone else) should not call them back. Since Pinebrook is disconnected from the internal list, they can't make these calls, because they would potentially violate the law.

Second, some states do not have an "existing customer" exception. My understanding is that those states are currently being scrubbed out, but if not, we should revisit.

Questions?

Attorney Client Privileged and Confidential

-----Original Message-----From: Parekh, Maulik

Sent: Wednesday, September 10, 2003 4:06 PM

To: Pacini, Brian; Bangert, Russell **Cc:** Binns, Todd; Novak, Scott

Subject: RE: DNC Compliance for the LTS process

Scott: any thoughts on the hightlighted part?

-----Original Message-----**From:** Pacini, Brian

Sent: Wednesday, September 10, 2003 3:01 PM

To: Bangert, Russell

Cc: Parekh, Maulik; Binns, Todd

Subject: DNC Compliance for the LTS process

Russell,

U.S., et al. v. Dish Network L.L.C. Plaintiff's Exhibit PX0688

We are running into a small problem with DNC compliance. When a prospect calls Dish and **does not** buy. We extract their information and send the English speakers to Bluefield, the Spanish speakers to El Paso, and the International to Pinebrook. I currently suppress the extract against Do Not Call data that is housed in Oracle. That is going away October 1st. I let the call centers know that for time being they will have to rely on their own DNC methods. Pinebrook said they do not do any DNC suppression so I followed up with IT. Below is that chain. Currently, we only send 100 to 200 leads a week to Pinebrook.

IT is looking into how easy it is to give Pinebrook access to DNC. We are also looking into pulling LTS from the

JA010973 009770 DISH8-0001449

Any thoughts, suggestions?
Thanks,
Brian
Original Message From: Pacini, Brian Sent: Wednesday, September 10, 2003 12:09 PM To: Dimick, Jeff Cc: Lane, Lawrence; Rushing, Chad; Gattone, Tim; Binns, Todd Subject: RE: SQL for send lit
Hi Jeff,
I know Teradata has households marked as Leads, but it sounds like we need to move our current LTS process over to Teradata/CRM. We need to make sure Teradata is accurate in marking Leads, updated frequent enough, etc. Can we discuss this in our weekly on Friday? Hypothetically, we could run LTS as a reoccurring campaign via the CRM.
Gracias,
Brian
Original Message From: Gattone, Tim Sent: Wednesday, September 10, 2003 12:02 PM To: Pacini, Brian Cc: Lane, Lawrence; Rushing, Chad; Dimick, Jeff Subject: RE: SQL for send lit

CRM. Both those solutions are not feasible by Oct 1. Thus, we can make the business decision to call out on these

International leads without DNC—since we have a relationship with them.

JA010974 009771 DISH8-0001450

Brian, Bluefield has their own method for scrubbing their phone data. I'm not sure how they are doing this.
Chad, can you contact Sean's replacement and find out exactly how they are doing their data scrubbing and whether that same process would work for Pinebrook?
Brian, at some point, we'd need you to change over to use the Teradata version of the Do Not Contact data. Couldn't what you are doing work in with what the CRM team is doing? They are working up a standard process(es) to scrub all outbound data against the DNC database. Contact Jeff Dimick for more details.
Original Message From: Pacini, Brian Sent: Wednesday, September 10, 2003 11:17 AM To: Gattone, Tim Cc: Lane, Lawrence Subject: RE: SQL for send lit
Tim and Larry,
I let the call centers know that I will no longer by purging against the DNC data of LTS and that they will have to rely on their own DNC methods only. This is fine for Bluefied. I assume it is fine for EI Paso but I haven't heard anything back. Pinebrook—our international call center—says they do not have access to the data. They only receive a couple of hundred of LTS leads a week, but they are the only call center who can call out on these since it requires speaking the language.
Is it easy to give them access or does it require a lot of resources? Let me know.
Thank you,
Brian
Original Message From: Gattone, Tim Control Treader, Control of 2003 11:20 AM

Sent: Tuesday, September 09, 2003 11:29 AM

To: Pacini, Brian **Cc:** Lane, Lawrence

Subject: RE: SQL for send lit

JA010975 009772 DISH8-0001451

Importance: High
Brian,
Larry Lane will be removing the DNC_TELEMARKETING_VW (snapshot from PCORP to PODS).
Why don't you let him know once your SQL has been changed to not query against it and he can drop it then.
I'd like this removed before October 1 st . Once we start loading the Federal No Call List, there will be disk space and network issues with replicating this volume of data to ODS.
Any questions/concerns, let me know.
Original Message From: Pacini, Brian Sent: Tuesday, September 09, 2003 11:19 AM To: Gattone, Tim Subject: RE: SQL for send lit
Tim,
When is the ODS Snapowner data going away? And will it be possible to pull leads directly from Teradata in the future. Currently Bluefied does run the Leads we send them through DNC but Pinebrook does not. Also, our policy right now for DNC is to have marketing and the outbound call center run the files against DNC.
Thanks,
Brian
Original Message From: Pacini, Brian Sent: Monday, September 08, 2003 3:25 PM To: Pacini, Brian: Gattone, Tim: Kesayan, Kumarayal

To: Pacini, Brian; Gattone, Tim; Kesavan, Kumaravei

Subject: RE: SQL for send lit

JA010976 DISH8-0001452 Here is the re-written query. I forgot to add it in the last email. I kept the "not in sub-query" to the DNC data until we can confirm that Bluefield, El Paso, and Pinebrook are suppressing against it.

```
SELECT
lt.lead_id
, e.op_id, trunc(e.encounter_date)
, lt.home_phone_no"Phone"
, initcap(lt.last_name)"last", initcap(lt.first_name)"first", initcap(a.address_line_1)"Add1", initcap
(a.address line 2)"Add2"
, initcap(a.city)"City", a.state"State", substr(a.zip_code, 0,5)"ZIP", substr(a.zip_code,6,4)"Zip+4"
, q.SALES_QUESTION_ID, q.SALES_QUESTION_TEXT, c.CODE_NAME
, e.dnis_code_id"DNIS"
, ea.enc_activity_name_code_id
, lt.lead_status_code_id
, v.number_of_encounters
from It_encounters e, It_leads It
, lt_encounter_count_view v, lt_lead_addresses a
, It_encounter_responses r, It_codes c, It_sales_questions q
, lt_encounter_activities ea
where lt.lead_id = e.lead_id
and e.encounter_id = r.ENCOUNTER_ID (+)
and r.RESPONSE_Code_ID = c.code_id (+)
and r.SALES_QUESTION_ID = q.sales_question_id (+)
and It.lead_id = a.lead_id(+)
and e.encounter_id = ea.encounter_id (+)
and It.lead_id = v.lead_id
--and e.encounter_date between '26_apr_03' and '1_may_03'
-- the second date needs to be one day greater than the date range
--*****use above line if you are not running on monday or thursday. comment out below line, change above dates.
```

JA010977 009774 DISH8-0001453

and e.encounter_date between to_char(sysdate-decode(trim(to_char(sysdate, 'DAY')),'MONDAY', 6,'THURSDAY',5,+1)) and to_char(sysdate-2)	
and lt.home_phone_no not in (select phone_number from snapowner.dnc_telemarketing_vw_snp)	
kept this in because it was creating too many additional records	
and lt.lead_status_code_id in (31,32)	
Thanks,	
Brian	
Original Message From: Pacini, Brian Sent: Monday, September 08, 2003 11:37 AM To: Gattone, Tim; Kesavan, Kumaravel Subject: RE: SQL for send lit	
Thanks. My comments are in red	
Original Message From: Gattone, Tim Sent: Monday, September 08, 2003 10:56 AM To: Pacini, Brian; Kesavan, Kumaravel Subject: RE: SQL for send lit	
Brian,	
Some initial comments:	
- DNC_TELEMARKETING_VW_SNP will be removed from ODS in the near future. The direction is to use Teradata as the source for do not contact data filtering so you can't count on this snapshot being there.	
Okay. We'll have to address this. I will check to see if Bluefield is suppressing the file. How much of LT will be in Teradata? Will it be possible to pull straight from there?	

Looks like you have a parens mismatch in: And It.lead_id not in (select a.lead_id from It_leads a,It_encounters

b,lt_encounter_activities c

where ENC_ACTIVITY_NAME_CODE_ID = 1) ← this paren shouldn't be there

and a.lead_id = b.lead_id

and b.encounter_id = c.encounter_id)

- --I was cleaning up my comments and thought I deleted it in the email so I put it in.
- It might help make this SQL cleaner if we write some Views for you like the "It_encounter_count_view".
- This one query is doing a lot. It might be best to split this apart even if some PL/SQL code needs to be written, especially if this is going to be run on a regular basis.
- --This gets run twice a week. I have attached the rewrite. The rewrite seems to cut the time down by about 66%. Getting rid of the snapshot to DNC should help as well. I basically am just pulling back more data and doing more of the criteria suppression in Access.

Can you email us some example leads who are showing up in the query results who shouldn't be?

--Attached are the duplicate leads that occurred between 6/2/2003 and 6/13/2003. I matched on last_name, add1, and zip5. Unfortunately, these records are from archived mail files and do not contain lead ids nor phone numbers.

That would help us track down what is going on in the SQL.

-----Original Message-----From: Pacini, Brian

Sent: Monday, September 08, 2003 10:23 AM

To: Kesavan, Kumaravel **Cc:** Gattone, Tim

Subject: SQL for send lit

I am currently rewriting this in TODS to increase efficiency. Thanks, Brian

SELECT distinct It.lead_id

- , e.op_id, trunc(e.encounter_date)
- , lt.home_phone_no"Phone"
- , initcap(lt.last_name)"last", initcap(lt.first_name)"first", initcap(a.address_line_1)"Add1", initcap (a.address_line_2)"Add2"
- , initcap(a.city)"City", a.state"State", substr(a.zip_code, 0,5)"ZIP", substr(a.zip_code,6,4)"Zip+4"
- , q.SALES_QUESTION_ID, q.SALES_QUESTION_TEXT, c.CODE_NAME

JA010979 009776 DISH8-0001455

```
, e.dnis_code_id"DNIS"
from It_encounters e, It_leads It
, It_encounter_count_view v, It_lead_addresses a
, lt_encounter_responses r, lt_codes c, lt_sales_questions q
, Snapowner.dnc_telemarketing_vw_snp snp
where It.lead_id = e.lead_id
and e.encounter_id = r.ENCOUNTER_ID (+)
and r.RESPONSE_Code_ID = c.code_id (+)
and r.SALES_QUESTION_ID = q.sales_question_id (+)
and It.lead_id = a.lead_id(+)
and It.lead id = v.lead id
and lt.home_phone_no = snp.phone_number (+)
-- culls out send lit flag.
And It.lead_id not in (select a.lead_id from It_leads a,It_encounters b,It_encounter_activities c
where ENC_ACTIVITY_NAME_CODE_ID = 1)
and a.lead_id = b.lead_id
and b.encounter_id = c.encounter_id)
-- the second date needs to be one day greater than the date range
--and e.encounter_date between '20_APR_03' and '24_apr_03'
--****use above line if you are not running on monday or thursday. comment out below line, change above dates.
and e.encounter_date between to_char(sysdate-decode(trim(to_char(sysdate, 'DAY')),'MONDAY',
6,'THURSDAY',5,+1)) and to_char(sysdate-2)
and It.lead_status_code_id in (31,32)
and v.NUMBER_OF_ENCOUNTERS < 6
and snp.phone_number is null
and lt.lead_id in (select max(lead_id) from lt_leads group by home_phone_no)
```

Brian Pacini

Database Marketing Specialist

Echostar Communication Corp

JA010980 009777 DISH8-0001456

hrian	.pacini@echostar.com

303 723-1407

JA010981 009778 DISH8-0001457

EXHIBIT 490

EXHIBIT 490

From: Novak, Scott

Sent: Wednesday, September 10, 2003 12:07:05 AM

To: Binns, Todd

CC: Larson, Larry; Kuelling, Chris; Parekh, Maulik; Bissell, Kent

Subject: FW: FRD for DNC

As long as the human is adequately trained and talented, this functionality makes sense as you describe.

Attorney Client Privileged and Confidential

-----Original Message-----From: Novak, Scott

Sent: Thursday, September 04, 2003 6:09 PM

To: Binns, Todd

Cc: Larson, Larry; Kuelling, Chris; Parekh, Maulik

Subject: FW: FRD for DNC

I don't think I understand the procedure you're creating, and we should sit down with Maulik and Kent Bissell next week to discuss at greater length. That said, I think the answer is, its not important procedurally what you do, provided you have an appropriate systemic response in place to <u>guarantee</u> the result: that you don't call the numbers on state and federal do not call lists (the "Government DNC"), and you don't call anyone who has requested it of us (the "EchoStar DNC"), whether or not they are on a Government DNC.

The federal penalties for non-compliance are <u>extreme</u> -- if the most efficient means of ensuring that someone on the Government or EchoStar DNCs is not called is to bar all forms of soliciting, I'm not sure I see the harm.

Is Maulik in the loop on this? Does this suggested procedure synch up with how they record EchoStar DNC numbers? I'm back on Monday, round up the "stakeholders" and we can discuss mid next week, but remember this is in IT-speak so it will need to be translated to English.

Attorney Client Privileged and Confidential

----Original Message-----**From:** Binns, Todd

Sent: Thursday, September 04, 2003 3:57 PM

To: Larson, Larry; Novak, Scott

Subject: FRD for DNC

Network L.L.C.
Plaintiff's Exhibit
PX0689

Gentleman - Attached is the FRD for the Do Not Contact database to be incorporated into the CRM application. Currently the Do Not Contact records have to be downloaded and then run manually against each campaign file. Marketing does this using Access and Bluefield does this via Sequel Server. This initiative will allow us to suppress these records upon campaign creation within Teradata which was designed for this type of heavy lifting and will insure these DNC records never make it into our campaign files. Please review this document and let me know if you have any questions.

Scott – Prior to development of the enhancements IT is looking for legal approval that the suppression is applied by a human and not automatically. In other words, someone on my team would have to select the attribute to suppress the records. (This is similar to how it is managed today. Someone has to physical pull down the records and run the suppression. This solution would allow us to click a button that would run the suppression during campaign creation.) The reason this needs to be managed by a person and not automatically applied to all lists is we need the ability to suppress customers by the vehicles they have designated as opt out. Example – just because someone is on the National Do Not Call list doesn't mean we should not send them a mail piece. The developers want approval from legal that this management style is acceptable. Would you be willing to send me a note stating your thoughts on the issue.

PX0689-001

Thanks,

Todd A. Binns

Database Marketing Manager, Echostar

todd.binns@echostar.com

303.723.2644

EXHIBIT 491

EXHIBIT 491

3:09-cv-03073-SEM-BGC # 363-2 Page 2 of 3

From:

Kuelling, Chris

Sent:

Thursday, September 16, 2004 3:15:07 PM

To: CC: Dodge, Stanton Novak, Scott

CC: Subject:

FW: telemarketing calls

PRIVILEGE

fyi

----Original Message-----From: Ahmed, Amir

Sent: Thursday, September 16, 2004 7:00 AM

To: Novak, Scott; Kuelling, Chris

Cc: DeFranco, Jim

Subject: FW: telemarketing calls

----Original Message----

From: David Hagen [mailto:d.hagen@gatelinx.com] Sent: Thursday, September 16, 2004 4:05 AM

To: Ahmed, Amir

Subject: RE: telemarketing calls

Amir,

Dish TV Now uses a predictive dialer to make outbound calls to consumers who have previously inquired with us about satellite TV service or are current Dish TV Now Dish Network customers. The intelligent dialer knows the difference between a No Answer, Busy, Answering Machine or Live Connect. The dialer only connects live customers to a live Dish TV Now agent. We do not leave messages. We have a list of over five million past and current customers that we scrub against the Do No Call List. In addition, we maintain a Dish TV Now Do Not Call List. Any customer who wishes to opt out on future solicitations is immediately added to the list. Dish TV fully complies with the TCPA.

David

----Original Message----

From: Ahmed, Amir [mailto:Amir.Ahmed@echostar.com]

Sent: Thursday, September 16, 2004 1:16 AM

To: David Hagen Cc: Ahmed, Amir

Subject: telemarketing calls

David,

This is simple. Is DISH TV Now telemarketing customers over the phone or are you guys using predictive dialers and leaving messages trying to sell the customers DISH Network. We are not interested in this type of marketing. We are

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL PRODUCED OVER DEFENDANT'S PRIVILEGE DESIGNATION UNDER COURT ORDER

DISH8-0000998



3:09-cv-03073-SEM-BGC # 363-2 Page 3 of 3

receiving complaints on your company doing just this type of marketing.	
Please respond, Amir	

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL PRODUCED OVER DEFENDANT'S PRIVILEGE DESIGNATION UNDER COURT ORDER

DISH8-0000999

EXHIBIT 492

EXHIBIT 492

From:

Oberbillig, Mike

Sent:

Tuesday, January 30, 2007 5:40:23 PM

To:

Werner, Bruce

Subject:

FW: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls [Indiana AG]

---Original Message----From: Ahmed, Amir

Sent: Monday, September 26, 2005 4:21 PM To: Novak, Scott; Oberbillig, Mike; Mills, Mike

Cc: Keller, Steven; Miller, Kerry; Steele, Dana; Gowland, Jim Subject: RE: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls [Indiana AG]

Scott,

I prefer to put them on 30 or 60 day probation where if these tactics happen again it would be grounds for termination. So with that said, how does the letter get written up?

Amir

----Original Message----From: Novak, Scott

Sent: Monday, September 26, 2005 1:24 PM To: Ahmed, Amir; Oberbillig, Mike; Mills, Mike

Cc: Keller, Steven; Miller, Kerry; Steele, Dana; Gowland, Jim Subject: RE: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls [Indiana AG]

We know that SSN is using autodialers and automessages. Terachi been warned time and again (by me, by you, by the region, by phone, in writing, in person) that these activities could violate the law. Last time, Teranchi blamed a "rogue employee," who he claimed was terminated, but the activities continue. Charter knows he's doing it, and several state AG's know he's doing it as well.

In the past, we have successfully resisted the argument that we are responsible for the conduct of independent retailers, however, SSN is a problem because we know what he is doing and have cautioned him to stop. There is risk in continuing to give warnings without a follow-through action. Eventually, someone will try to use that against us.

On the range of options, you could give him another written warning, you could put him on probation for a period of time, you could put him on hold and withhold money (presumably to cover "potential fines" running from SSN to us under some agency theory), or you could terminate him now.

I favor probation, provided that there is unanimous understanding that if EchoStar becomes aware of ANY ONE addition violation, he's terminated.

Scott Novak Corporate Counsel (303) 723-1616 (303) 723-3606 (fax)

Attorney Client Privileged and Confidential

---Original Message---From: Ahmed, Amir
Sent: Monday, September 26, 2005 11:43 AM
To: Oberbillig, Mike; Mills, Mike
Cc: Keller, Steven; Novak, Scott; Miller, Kerry

Subject: RE: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls [Indiana AG]

Scott, FYI

KRAKAUER v. DISH

Plaintiff's Exhibit PX0194

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

PX0194-001

DISH9-0005567 JA010989 ----Original Message-----From: Oberbillig, Mike

Sent: Monday, September 26, 2005 11:08 AM

To: Ahmed, Amir; Mills, Mike

Cc: Keller, Steven

Subject: RE: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls [Indiana AG]

We have addressed this with him many times, as recent as last week in person/LA. We stressed that he must follow the line if he wants continued support etc.

MJO

----Original Message----From: Ahmed, Amir

Sent: Monday, September 26, 2005 10:00 AM

To: Mills, Mike; Oberbillig, Mike

Subject: RE: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls [Indiana AG]

Ok, apparently we could not convince Alex. Oberbillig, I'm so tired of this bullshit. I will deal with Novak and let legal handle it.

----Original Message----From: Mills, Mike

Sent: Monday, September 26, 2005 10:57 AM

To: Ahmed, Amir; Oberbillig, Mike

Subject: RE: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls [Indiana AG]

Yes - it is Satellite Systems.

Mike Mills National Sales Manager 303.723.2865

----Original Message----From: Ahmed, Amir

Sent: Monday, September 26, 2005 10:53 AM

To: Oberbillig, Mike; Mills, Mike

Subject: FW: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls [Indiana AG]

Please call this number 866-211-5897 and find out if this is a OE retailer -----Original Message----

From: Novak, Scott

Sent: Monday, September 26, 2005 10:51 AM

To: Ahmed, Amir Cc: Miller, Kerry

Subject: FW: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls [Indiana AG]

Amir, this may be Alex Teranchi and Satellite Systems Networks again. They used "Satellite Promotions" and I recall them hosting a call center in Wyoming previously.

I'll let you know when we know for certain, but if it is SSN again, they are becoming a problem. You'll recall Charter got an injunction against SSN about six weeks ago.

Attorney Client Privileged and Confidential

----Original Message----

From: Sweeney, Marguerite [mailto:MSWEENEY@atg.state.in.us]

Sent: Monday, September 26, 2005 8:40 AM

JA010990 DISH9-0005568 To: Novak, Scott; Conley, Amy

Cc: Hewitt, George

Subject: RE: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls

Scott & Amy,

We received a similar complaint from a consumer who provided this

number: 866-211-5897. I called it and they answer "Satellite Promotions". They claimed to be in Wyoming. This consumer's complaint did not specifically mention Dish Network. The consumer's caller-ID showed the same Montreal number 514-598-0000.

----Original Message----

From: Novak, Scott [mailto:Scott.Novak@echostar.com]

Sent: Friday, September 23, 2005 4:14 PM To: Sweeney, Marguerite; Conley, Amy

Cc: Hewitt, George

Subject: RE: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls

Marguerite, this sounds like some rogue outfit masquerading as us. We will verify again that we don't use "push 1 to speak to someone live" outbound marketing. To my knowledge we never have used that methodology.

We'd like to help figure out who this is. If your colleague can provide any additional information, we'd like to get it.

Thanks.

Scott Novak Corporate Counsel (303) 723-1616 (303) 723-3606 (fax)

Attorney Client Privileged and Confidential

----Original Message----

From: Sweeney, Marguerite [mailto:MSWEENEY@atg.state.in.us]

Sent: Friday, September 23, 2005 1:44 PM

To: Conley, Amy; Novak, Scott

Cc: Hewitt, George

Subject: Dish Network Auto Dialer calls

Scott and Amy:

One of my co-workers writes:

I just received [an autodialer call] at the house, and pressed "1" to speak with a representative, who confirmed that Dish Network to be the caller rather than an independent dealer. After a short discussion, I asked to speak to a manager, who also confirmed Dish Network as the caller, indicating that they worked in conjunction with several telephone companies and called only unlisted numbers and those who weren't on "no call" lists. I explained that the issue wasn't a DNC issue, but rather an autodialer issue, as autodialers are illegal in Indiana. The supervisor enlightened me by informing me that Dish Network had special permission to make the calls, that it was all approved by their legal department, and that it wasn't just Indiana that was being called, but 400,000 people all around the country, and Dish Network's legal department wouldn't let them do it if it weren't ok.

Does this sound like an actual Dish Network telemarketing campaign? The number was not on the Indiana do-not-call list.

Marguerite M. Sweeney
Chief Counsel - Telephone Privacy Enforcement
Office of the Attorney General
302 W. Washington St., 5th Floor
Indiana Government Center South

JA010991 DISH9-0005569 Indianapolis, IN 46204 Telephone 317.232.1011 Facsimile 317.232.7979 _

> JA010992 DISH9-0005570

EXHIBIT 493

EXHIBIT 493

From: Binns, Todd

Sent: Friday, January 26, 2007 7:15:46 PM

To: Lanning, Steve; Duran, Randy; Thompson, Corbin; Bagwell, Rodney; Hargan, Denise; Steele, Dana;

Bandyopadhyay, Rupendra; Bangert, Russell; Krause, Greg

CC: Murray, Joe; Pierce, Jason Subject: RE: Next steps for DNC

Team – Please see the attached for detail of June 05. The 230 represented the accounts that were not able to be sourced. This list was reduced to the 151 after the address scrub completed based on reverse phone append. I believe the 151 are part of SNG activity as the call rates correlate very closely with those we have identified as SNG. This pattern continued into July and August even when SNG dialing dramatically declined. This is just my theory and that is why they are listed as 'source pending'.

In my opinion, we should be focused on the 2,334 that did match campaigns but failed to remove all DNC records. As Steve points out we know these campaigns went through our 3 DNC checks so at some point in the DISH process we were unable to mirror the FTC list.

I did not see the Tuesday meeting so please forward as appropriate. It is my understanding we will not be able to complete a comprehensive audit as we can't replicate the FTC copy as our dates have changed over time within our database. We can address creative solutions Tuesday.

ATTORNEY/CLIENT AND WORK PRODUCT PRIVILEGES MAY APPLY/
DO NOT DISCLOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR CONSENT OF GENERAL COUNSEL

Todd Binns

GM - Database Marketing

303-723-2644

From: Lanning, Steve

Sent: Friday, January 26, 2007 8:31 AM

To: Duran, Randy; Binns, Todd; Thompson, Corbin; Bagwell, Rodney; Hargan, Denise; Steele, Dana; Bandyopadhyay,

Rupendra; Bangert, Russell; Krause, Greg

Cc: Murray, Joe

Subject: RE: Next steps for DNC

Randy,

Some of the next steps you list as possible are required.

V.S., et al. v. Dish Network L.L.C. Plaintiff's Exhibit PX0696

- The grace period is 30 days. We are subject to significant penalties for violations after 30 days. This is the reason to change the full load from quarterly to monthly and is what Moskowitz expects us to do going forward.
- The objective is more comprehensive than just making sure we do not make the same mistake again. Our charge is

JA010994 009791 DISH8-0001664 to put processes in place that will prevent any violations of DNC from happening again. Ideas include (I) adding a field or date to when each number was checked and an identifier for the list it was checked against. (II) Keeping copies of the lists checked for future audits. (III) Regular audits of the process so we can more easily trap on errors and continue to make improvements. (Iv) Maintaing logs of when campaigns were audited with a campaing identifier, date, list against which they were audited. (V) locking a the DNC list if there was an error in loading DNC and maintaining a log of DNC loads with number of records loaded, number of records in file to be loaded, checks that the addition to the DNC file is the same size as the file to be appended. It is clear that campaign 1111 (by far the largest source of violations) was DNC scrubbed, but that the process did not remove all numbers on the DNC list. This could have happened for many reasons. a) the DNC list was not fully loaded; b) the scrub process did not complete; c) the DNC data was corrupted so numbers on the list were not scrubbed.

The data Todd compiles supports your initial assessment that DNC lists are usually loaded properly. The problem is that penalties for violations are quite high (\$11K per call) and now that the FTC is aware of our past violations we are far more likely to be audited again. Any foregiveness we get in this round will be absent in the next. We cannot afford to get it wrong any more.

SI	ŀе	٧	е

From: Duran, Randy

Sent: Thursday, January 25, 2007 7:50 PM

To: Binns, Todd; Thompson, Corbin; Bagwell, Rodney; Hargan, Denise; Steele, Dana; Bandyopadhyay, Rupendra;

Bangert, Russell; Krause, Greg Cc: Murray, Joe; Lanning, Steve Subject: Next steps for DNC

Joe Murray asked me to help facilitate understanding why we called the 230 numbers on the DNC list (i.e. what went wrong?) and how we can prevent it from happening again.

With support from each of the teams represented here, I believe we can find the answers we need.

I scheduled a meeting next Tuesday at 1 PM to determine next steps. At this time, only Dana shows a conflict in her schedule. With Q1 approaching, I understand your availability may be limited. The goal is to discuss next steps next week, even though we may not start working on them until the following week.

Here are some possible next steps:

- Conduct a comprehensive study to review if we made other calls to phone numbers on the DNC list in other months.
- Ensure that PCORP and the data warehouse are receiving and loading DNC numbers correctly. Initial studies indicate that they are.
- Change the grace period from 90 days to 30 days.

JA010995 009792 DISH8-0001665

group.
After understanding the cause, determine steps to prevent this from happening again.
Rgds,
Randy
From: Bagwell, Rodney Sent: Tuesday, January 23, 2007 1:59 PM To: Steele, Dana; Hargan, Denise; Murray, Joe Cc: Thompson, Corbin; Duran, Randy; Bandyopadhyay, Rupendra; Bangert, Russell; Binns, Todd; Prusiewicz, Eric Subject: DNC Problem Phones
Denise provided me with a list of 2064 calls logged against phone numbers on the National List. I extracted the phone numbers from the list and sorted-out duplicate phone numbers. I was left with 230 unique phone numbers. I bounced this list against the dnc_telemarket_lists table in pcorp for list_id 7 (The National List Id).
All numbers are on the dnc_telemarket_lists table. The earliest creation dates on these numbers is 9/23/2003; the latest creation date is 8/5/2005. An Excel spreadsheet of the extracted numbers from the dnc_telemarket_lists is attached. Also attached is the original list and the sorted list with duplicates eliminated.
The numbers are on the DNC database, and should not have been called unless an Echostar business relationship existed. I don't know where the breakdown occurred, but it had to have occurred somewhere between the Datawarehouse ETL from DNC and the time the call was placed.
Thanks,
From: Steele, Dana Sent: Friday, January 19, 2007 12:45 PM To: Binns, Todd; Thompson, Corbin Cc: Lanning, Steve; Hargan, Denise; Bangert, Russell; Duran, Randy; Murray, Joe Subject: RE: Update

Determine which campaigns used the 230 phone numbers. So far, they appear to be outside of Todd's

Great, Todd. Can we meet to discuss prior to the meeting with David? I am available at any time.

From: Binns, Todd

Sent: Friday, January 19, 2007 12:42 PM

To: Binns, Todd; Thompson, Corbin; Steele, Dana

Cc: Lanning, Steve; Hargan, Denise; Bangert, Russell; Duran, Randy; Murray, Joe

Subject: RE: Update

Here are the campaign summaries.

Attorney/client privilege

Todd Binns

Echostar

GM - Database Marketing

303-723-2644

From: Binns, Todd

Sent: Friday, January 19, 2007 11:59 AM

To: Binns, Todd; Thompson, Corbin; Steele, Dana

Cc: Lanning, Steve; Hargan, Denise; Bangert, Russell; Duran, Randy; Murray, Joe

Subject: RE: Update

Summary campaign reports are almost done.

Todd Binns

Echostar

GM - Database Marketing

303-723-2644

From: Binns, Todd

Sent: Friday, January 19, 2007 11:12 AM **To:** Thompson, Corbin; Steele, Dana

PX0696-004

JA010997 009794 DISH8-0001667 Cc: Lanning, Steve; Hargan, Denise; Bangert, Russell; Duran, Randy; Murray, Joe

Subject: RE: Update

Here is the latest summary report. This may change if some of the campaigns turn out to be subscriber or other DNC exempt targets. The by campaign reports are next in queue.

Todd Binns

Echostar

GM - Database Marketing

303-723-2644

From: Thompson, Corbin

Sent: Friday, January 19, 2007 10:44 AM

To: Binns, Todd; Steele, Dana

Cc: Lanning, Steve; Hargan, Denise; Bangert, Russell; Duran, Randy; Murray, Joe

Subject: RE: Update

Todd,

Logistically, this adhoc decision to run a comprehensive analysis did not allow sufficient time for planning. We are still trying to figure out where to load the 66 million rows of campaign information that you provided to us. Our databases have allocated spaces for each process or aspect within the business. Trying to determine where to add a new table with this much data is not easy. Also, if we need to retain this information for further use presents new cost issues of storage and updates if any.

The DNC list provided to us was not in a format we could use and is currently being converted so we can import it, but where to load this data as a standalone for the current DNC picture is also an issue. The file only had info that I would assume were phone numbers in the following format XXX,XXXXXXX (numeric values with a comma after the first three).

There is nothing alerting us as to when the customer (if it is a phone number) went on a DNC registry, when the grace period ends and when the registry entry expires.

I understand that comprehensive analysis provides a clearer picture in regards to trending improvements in our process. My only worry is if we make things worse dependent upon the analysis (i.e. if the FTC states we made 20 million calls, they find 2.6 million in error that we analyze. What if that same time period we try to find what was in violation comes out to 3 million. We would then have to figure out how to rule out more records.)

Thanks,

JA010998 009795 DISH8-0001668